SLFS – Swiss Labour Force Survey

Questionnaire 2019

Complete questionnaire and “Social security”, “Work organisation and working time arrangements” and “Internet-mediated platform work” modules

Information:
Information service, Section Labour Force, tel.: +41 58 46 36400
Email: info.arbeit@bfs.admin.ch
Website: www.slfs.bfs.admin.ch

No. do-e-03-sake-2019-02
HELLO, I'm calling about the letter you received from the Federal
Statistical Office to participate in the Swiss Labour Force survey.
This survey is conducted on behalf of the Federal Council
and the LINK Institute is responsible for conducting interviews.
In order to observe changes in the labour market, we have to
re-interview some of the people interviewed 3 months ago.
May I speak to X

- YES, continuation of interview possible .<1> #e   o PROBLEMS ..(BT 3)
HELLO, I'm calling about the letter you received from the Federal Statistical Office to participate in the Swiss Labour Force survey. This survey is conducted on behalf of the Federal Council and the LINK Institute is responsible for conducting interviews. 

#bx

This person has been selected for this survey. Is it possible to speak to him/her? 

AGE ..:#bx#e  SEX:#b%:M119,03#e 

ORIGIN:#bX#e

YES, the person selected is already on the telephone..............<1> 

NO, the person selected will come to the telephone..............<4> 

NO, the person selected is not at home -> MAKE AN APPOINTMENT...(BT 3) 

NO, the person selected is unknown/does not live at this address(BT 3) 

PROBLEMS .................................(BT 3) 

HELLO, I'm calling about the letter you received from the Federal Statistical Office to participate in the Swiss Labour Force survey. This survey is conducted on behalf of the Federal Council and the LINK Institute is responsible for conducting interviews. 

#bx

This person has been selected for this survey. Is it yourself? 

AGE ..:#bx#e  SEX:#b%:M119,03#e 

ORIGIN:#bX#e

YES, the person selected is already on the telephone..............<1> 

YES, the person selected will come to the telephone..............<4> 

NO, the person selected is not at home -> MAKE AN APPOINTMENT...(BT 3) 

NO, the person selected is unknown/does not live at this address(BT 3) 

PROBLEMS .................................(BT 3) 

Therefore, I would like to ask you several questions. 

YES, immediately............................................(ENTER) 

YES, but not at present (-> FIX A DATE).................(BT 3) 

No letter received ...................................(BT 3) 

Language problems.....................................(BT 3) 

Other problems........................................(BT 3) 

For training purposes, approximately 5% of interviews are monitored by project managers. 

This is just a survey technique which has nothing to do with your answers. 

OK for interview 

(BT3) + Code 11 => Respondant refuses because of monitoring 

For training purposes, approximately 5% of interviews are monitored by project managers. 

This is just a survey technique which has nothing to do with your answers. 

OK for interview 

(BT3) + Code 11 => Respondant refuses because of monitoring
For training purposes, approximately 5% of interviews are monitored by project managers.

If respondent hesitates:

This is just a survey technique which has nothing to do with your answers.

<1> OK for interview

<01> not (more) interested
<02> no time
<03> opposed to surveys
<04> don’t give any information over the phone
<05> Hung up / interview break-off
<06> no reason / other
<07> language problem (an interview PROXI is not possible)
<08> person on the phone is too old, chronically ill (handicapped)
<09> (an interview PROXI is not possible)
<10> Overburdened by surveys / interviews
<11> Participation in other FSO survey (structural survey)
<12> Other person in the household has already participated in the survey
<13> No obligation to participate / participation is optional

AUSFALL-GRUND

#2 REASON FOR ABANDONING THE INTERVIEW

<11> because of monitoring
<15> No gift received

<31> is dead
<32> doesn’t live in this household / is unknown
<33> has moved (new address / phone number is unknown)
<34> has gone abroad
<35> cannot be reached during the active period of the survey
<36> probably living in .............. now ->

REASON FOR ABANDONING THE INTERVIEW

INT. : DO NOT REPEAT ALoud!

<01> not (more) interested
<02> no time
<03> opposed to surveys
<04> don’t give any information over the phone
<05> Hung up / interview break-off
<06> no reason / other
<07> language problem (an interview PROXI is not possible)
<08> person on the phone is too old, chronically ill (handicapped)
<09> (an interview PROXI is not possible)
<10> Overburdened by surveys / interviews
<11> Participation in other FSO survey (structural survey)
<12> Other person in the household has already participated in the survey
<13> No obligation to participate / participation is optional

AUSFALL-GRUND

#2 REASON FOR ABANDONING THE INTERVIEW

<11> because of monitoring
<15> No gift received

<31> is dead
<32> doesn’t live in this household / is unknown
<33> has moved (new address / phone number is unknown)
<34> has gone abroad
<35> cannot be reached during the active period of the survey
<36> probably living in .............. now ->
For training purposes, approximately 5% of interviews are monitored by project managers.

This is just a survey technique which has nothing to do with your answers.

<1> OK for interview

(BT3) + Code 11 => Respondant refuses because of monitoring

The letter from the Federal Statistical Office informs you that your letter has been selected to take part in the Swiss Labour Force Survey. This is a survey which takes place four times a year and which enables important information necessary to the economy and research to be gathered on subjects related to occupational activity and unemployment. To ensure the quality of the results, it is crucial that all selected persons participate in the survey, regardless of whether or not they pursue a professional activity.

CONTINUE THE INTERVIEW .....(BT3)

If expressly requested, the letter can be sent again but only AFTER the interview has been carried out.

For this quarterly survey being carried out by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office it is also very important for us to obtain information from people who cannot answer directly. Could another person give us information about - Yes ..................<1>

- No ..................<2>

Family name .....: #b%:S021,25#e
First name .....: #b%:S051,20#e

Tel-Handling / CASO

Inactivate PROXY STATUS!

Activate PROXY STATUS

Information: PROXY

Family name .....:#b%:S021,25#e
First name .....:#b%:S051,20#e

Information: PROXY

Family name .....:#b%:S021,25#e
First name .....:#b%:S051,20#e

(ENTER)
Enter family name of the PROXY who is giving information...

Family name .............: b%:S021,25
First name...............: b%:S051,20

Enter first name of the PROXY who is giving information...

Family name .............: b%:S021,25
First name...............: b%:S051,20

Continuation of interview with PROXY ...

- Yes, immediately ......<1>
- Yes, later ..............<2>
- No ......................<3>

What is the SLFS and what is it for?

SLFS = Swiss Labour Force Survey

- The SLFS is carried out by the Swiss Federal Statistical Office on behalf of the Federal Council.
- The SLFS provides extremely important information about the labour situation and professional activities in general. Among other things it provides answers to the following questions:
  - How many people are there in Switzerland who are employed, not employed or unemployed? How many pensioners are in paid employment?
  - How many people work in each sector? How many hours do they work?
  - How much holiday are they entitled to? How many unemployed people are not registered with a job centre? What training do they have?
- Labour surveys are carried out in all European countries, using the same questions.
But why me?

- Instead of questioning the whole population, which would be far too costly, it is enough to question a number of people selected at random.

- Each quarter, 32'500 persons are selected at random from a sampling frame of the FSO.

- Only ONE person per household is interviewed.

- I cannot replace you with ANYONE ELSE because that would falsify the results of the survey.

What about data protection?

- Without an absolute guarantee that the data we collect will be protected we cannot carry out any sort of survey. As a LINK interviewer I am also bound to protect all the data I collect.

This means that no data from which individual people could be recognised will be passed on to third parties. And no names or addresses will be passed on to anyone else either. In order to ensure data protection your name and telephone number will be separated from your answers as soon as the interview is finished.

- The results of the survey will be collated anonymously, i.e. in percentages, such as 54% of women are in paid employment.

What type of population register is concerned?

The population register made available to the FSO exclusively contains demographical information such as age, gender, civil status or nationality. These data come from the population register of the commune of residence. The population register is updated every quarter.

Why is the population register used?

In order to simplify the SLFS interviews, the Federal Statistical Office directly takes certain data on respondents and their households from the population register. This means that we no longer need to ask these questions, thus making your job easier.

Is the FSO allowed to use these data from the population register?

YES. The use of these data and in particular the protection of data are regulated by the Federal Act of 23 June 2006 on the Harmonisation of the Register of Residents and of other Official Registers of Persons (RS 431.02).

We know that you are not in the telephone book. But the Federal Statistical Office is obliged to take account of the whole of the population. Since February 2008, a new Federal Council ordinance allows it to use all fixed-line telephone numbers in Switzerland including those that do not appear in the telephone directory.

Only a few priority FSO surveys have access to this list of fixed-line numbers, including this survey on the labour force (SLFS).

- Telephone numbers are treated in confidence.

- They are used for statistical purposes only, their use for commercial or administrative purposes is absolutely out of the question and liable to prosecution.
The return to the voluntary survey does not in any way call into question the importance of this survey, which has existed for over 20 years. The Federal Council has also reiterated the centrality of this survey in Switzerland's statistical system. The SLFS provides indispensable indicators on employment, unemployment, working conditions, educational level, the integration of foreigners, monitoring the free movement of persons and gender equality.

Why should I bother to answer?

Your participation is important because every voice counts. You are not legally required to participate, but the FSO is counting on your cooperation. The more people respond, the more the numbers will reflect the reality of the labour market and the variety of living conditions in Switzerland. If a large number of people respond, the FSO will be able to provide accurate estimators.

A CODE is also given in this FSO letter: persons who have doubts about the identity of the caller ("Is this really someone from LINK wishing to interview me for the SLFS?") can ask the interviewer to say the code in order to identify him or herself. A telephone number is also included in the FSO letter (SLFS Hotline) where persons can ensure themselves that everything is in order.

The following questions are especially important for the survey. You may interrupt me whenever you like if something isn't clear.

The following questions are especially important for the survey. Although it's you we're asking, you should answer all the question as if you were...
10100 01 Last week did you do any paid work, even if it was only for ONE HOUR, as a salaried employee, a self-employed person or an apprentice?
10100 02
10100 03
10100 04
10100 05 \#b=> INT.: If MILITARY SERVICE LONGER THAN 12 WEEKS: school for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement
10100 06
10100 07
10100 08
10100 09
10100 10
10100 11
10100 12
10100 13
10100 14
10100 15

10200 01 Last week did you do any unpaid work, even if it was only for ONE HOUR, in your family's business, for example in a farm or in a shop belonging to a member of your family?
10200 02
10200 03
10200 04
10200 05 \=> INT.: Money earned AT HOME, for example by a student who washed his father's car to earn some extra pocket money, should not be considered as earned income.
10200 06
10200 07
10200 08
10200 09
10200 10
10200 11
10200 12
10200 13
10200 14
10200 15

10300 01 LAST WEEK, although you didn't work, were you a salaried employee, self-employed, an apprentice or a collaborator in the family business?
10300 02
10300 03
10300 04
10300 05 \=> INT.: If MILITARY SERVICE LONGER THAN 12 WEEKS: school for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement
10300 06
10300 07
10300 08
10300 09
10300 10
10300 11
10300 12
10300 13
10300 14
10300 15

10400 01 Why weren't you at work last week?
10400 02 \=> INT.: Indicate main reason !
10400 03
10400 04
10400 05
10400 06
10400 07
10400 08
10400 09
10400 10
10400 11
10400 12
10400 13
10400 14
10400 15

10500 01 How long have you been away from work?
10500 02
10500 03
10500 04
10500 05
10500 06
10500 07
10500 08
10500 09
10500 10
10500 11
10500 12
10500 13
10500 14
10500 15
10600 01 Have you been paid while you were off work?
10600 02 - Yes .............<1>
10600 03 - No ..............<2>
10600 04 - Don't know ......<8>
10600 05 - No answer ......<9>
10600 06

10610 01 Did you receive MORE or LESS than half the basic salary?
10610 02 - received at least HALF the basic salary ..................<1>
10610 03 - received LESS THAN HALF the basic salary .................<2>
10610 04 - don't know................................................<8>
10610 05 - no answer .............................................<9>
10610 06

10700 01 Although you weren't being paid, were you still a salaried employee, self-employed or an apprentice LAST WEEK, or do you normally work in your family's business?
10700 02 => INT.: If MILITARY SERVICE LONGER THAN 12 WEEKS: school for recruits, officers, non-commissioned officers, advancement
10700 03 ----> Enter code (1)
10700 04 - Yes .............<1>
10700 05 - No ..............<2>
10700 06 - Don't know ......<8>
10700 07 - No answer ......<9>
10700 08

10800 01 Last week were you an apprentice or were you doing military service which lasted or will last MORE THAN 12 WEEKS?
10800 02 - Apprentice ................................<1>
10800 03 - New recruit, extended military service ......<2>
10800 04 - Non-commissioned officer .................<3>
10800 05 - Officer ...................................<4>
10800 06 - Officer ...................................<4>
10800 07
10800 08
10800 09
10800 10
10800 11
10800 12
10800 13
10800 14
10800 15

10900 01 Immediately before going into the army were you a salaried employee, self-employed or an apprentice, or were you perhaps working in your family's business?
10900 02 - Yes .............<1>
10900 03 - No ..............<2>
10900 04 - Don't know ......<8>
10900 05 - No answer ......<9>
10900 06
10900 07
10900 08
10900 09
10900 10
10900 11
10900 12
10900 13
10900 14
10900 15
### Have you been able to keep your job during your military service?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

### Have you been looking for a job during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

### What steps have you taken during the past 4 weeks to find a job?

- Contacted regional Employment Office ...................... <01>
- Contacted private employment agency ...................... <02>
- Replies to job advertisements in the press .................... <04>
- Spontaneous applications to employers ..................... <06>
- Search via the Internet ....................................... <08>
- Enquiries among friends, relatives, colleagues, unions ...... <10>
- Tests, interviews, examinations/assessment centre .......... <12>
- Looking for plots of land, commercial premises or equipment ...<13>
- Efforts made to acquire licences, patents and loans ......... <14>
- Waiting for replies to applications ........................... <15>
- Waiting for a call from the regional employment office ...... <16>
- Other methods ................................................. <09>

### Have you already found a job which you'll start later or which you've already started perhaps?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
Let's suppose that someone offered you a job last week. If the decision were yours, when would you have been able to start at the earliest?

- Immediately
- Within the next 2 weeks
- In 3 to 4 weeks
- In 5 weeks to 3 months
- Later, after 3 months or more
- Not available
- Don't know
- No answer

Why haven't you been looking for a job?
- Gainful employment
- Apprenticeship
- School for recruits, non-commissioned
- Unemployed
- Basic/further education
- Retraining
- Retirement at legal retirement age
- Illness/temporary disability
- Permanently disabled
- Early retirement
- Illness/temporary inability to work
- Other family responsibilities
- Other personal responsibilities
- Other reason
- Don't know
- No answer

Why can't or don't you want to start earlier?
- Gainful employment
- Apprenticeship
- School for recruits, non-commissioned
- Unemployed
- Basic/further education
- Retraining
- Illness/temporary inability
- Permanent disability
- Early retirement
- Other family responsibilities
- Other personal responsibilities
- Other reason
- Don't know
- No answer

When are you going to start?
- Started this week
- Within the next 2 weeks
- In 3 to 4 weeks
- In 5 weeks to 3 months
- Later, after 3 months or more
- Is not available
- was already working last week
- Don't know
- No answer
The following questions are about last week - regardless of whether you were working or not.

PRESS <ENTER>

How many different jobs or employers did you have last week?

INT.: self-employed people = 1 job; add each additional employer. If the employer has changed during the previous week count only the new job!

- Number of jobs/employers .............<xx>
- Don't know ..................................<98>
- No answer ...............................<99>

The following questions are about your MAIN JOB, i.e. the job to which you devote MOST OF YOUR TIME.

PRESS <ENTER>

Although you were doing your military service last week, we would like to ask you some questions about the CIVILIAN job you still have.

From now on, all the questions about your paid employment therefore refer only to your CIVILIAN JOB and not to your military service.

PRESS <ENTER>!

Since the interview on#b%:M961,20#e, do you still have the same job in this company?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
Since the interview on \*b\*:M961,20\*e, do you still have the same job in this association or institution?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>What type of job do you have AT THE MOMENT?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>What exactly do you do?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Head of finance and not only head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Bank employee and not only employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>&lt;91&gt; AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>&lt;90) MANUAL entry of occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>&lt;98&gt; Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What type of job do you have AT THE MOMENT as a main source of income? What exactly do you do?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>What type of job do you have AT THE MOMENT as a main source of income?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>What exactly do you do?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Head of finance and not only head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Bank employee and not only employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>&lt;91&gt; AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>&lt;90) MANUAL entry of occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>&lt;98&gt; Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What type of job do you have OUTSIDE YOUR MILITARY SERVICE? What exactly do you do?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>What type of job do you have OUTSIDE YOUR MILITARY SERVICE?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>What exactly do you do?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>- Head of finance and not only head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Bank employee and not only employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>&lt;91&gt; AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>&lt;90) MANUAL entry of occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>&lt;98&gt; Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt; No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the last interview you said that your occupation was:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>01</th>
<th>In the last interview you said that your occupation was:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>#bX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>#eIs this still correct for your CURRENT job?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Ex.: - Teacher of geography not just geography alone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>- Head of finance and not just head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>- Bank employee and not just commercial employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not just specialised commercial employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>&lt;92&gt; The occupation shown is correct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>&lt;91&gt; Other occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In the last interview you said that your occupation was:

Is this still correct for your CURRENT main job?

Ex.: - Teacher of geography not just geography alone
- Head of finance and not just head
- Bank employee and not just commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not just specialised commercial employee

The occupation shown is correct

Other occupation

In the last interview you said that your occupation was:

Is this still correct for your civilian job?

Ex.: - Teacher of geography not just geography alone
- Head of finance and not just head
- Bank employee and not just commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not just specialised commercial employee

The occupation shown is correct

Other occupation

Is it a type of job where you teach one or several people?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.

In your PRESENT job are you...

- Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
- A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation which you own
- Self-employed (e.g. farmer, shopkeeper)
- Employed in your family business
- A salaried employee in another private company or public company

Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.

In your PRESENT main job are you...

- Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
- A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation which you own
- Self-employed (e.g. farmer, shopkeeper)
- Employed in your family business
- A salaried employee in another private company or public company
Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.

In your CIVILIAN job are you...

=> INT: <1> = Yes / <2> = No

-> EXPLANATIONS (BT 3)

Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)

A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation

which you own

Self-employed (e.g. farmer, shopkeeper)

Employed in your family business

A salaried employee in another private company or public company

So you work for one or several private households.

- You are self-employed or ..................................<1>

- You are paid by an association or institution which has found
  you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.) or <2>

- You have been engaged directly by this/these household(s) ......<3>

- Don’t know ..........................................................<8>

- No answer ..........................................................<9>

Therefore ...

- No-one .................<00>

- 1 person .................<01>

- 2 people .................<02>

- 3 people .................<03>

- 4 people .................<04>

- 5 people .................<05>

- 6 people .................<06>

- 7 people .................<07>

- 8 people .................<08>

- 9 people .................<09>

- 10 people .................<10>

- 11 - 19 people ..........<11>

- 20 - 49 people ..........<12>

- 50 - 99 people ..........<13>

- 100 people or more ......<14>

- Don’t know ..............<98>

- No answer ..............<99>

Are you a member of the board of directors or senior management?

- Yes .................<1>

- No .................<2>

- Don't know ..........<8>

- No answer ..........<9>

How many people are taking orders from you - directly or indirectly - ALTOGETHER?

- No-one .................<00>

- 1 person .................<01>

- 2 people .................<02>

- 3 people .................<03>

- 4 people .................<04>

- 5 people .................<05>

- 6 people .................<06>

- 7 people .................<07>

- 8 people .................<08>

- 9 people .................<09>

- 10 people .................<10>

- 11 - 19 people ..........<11>

- 20 - 49 people ..........<12>

- 50 - 99 people ..........<13>

- 100 people or more ......<14>

- Don’t know ..............<98>

- No answer ..............<99>
Did you find your current job through a private temporary employment agency?

- Yes ..........<1>
- No ..........<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Who pays you for the work you do?

- the private temporary employment agency.............. <1>
- the company where you in fact work .................. <2>
- Don't know .......................................... <8>
- No answer ........................................... <9>

Is the job you have only for a limited period, i.e. does your work contract run out at a certain date?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Is the main job you have only for a limited period, i.e. does your work contract run out at a certain date?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Is the civilian job you have only for a limited period, i.e. does your work contract run out at a certain date?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
Your present job is only for a limited period. It is...

- An apprenticeship .........................................<01>
- Seasonal work ..............................................<02>
- An occupational program? ..................................<03>
- Occasional work (e.g. holiday job, helping out) ...........<04>
- Training or voluntary work ................................<05>
- Standing in for someone ....................................<06>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..................................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) ..............<09>
- Limited duration position ....................................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..................................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) ..............<09>
- Limited duration position ....................................<10>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) ..............<09>
- Limited duration position ....................................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..................................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) ..............<09>
- Limited duration position ....................................<10>
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ..........<07>
- A trial period ..................................................<08>
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) ..............<09>
- Limited duration position ....................................<10>

What is the TOTAL length of your oral or written work contract?

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT FOR
A TOTAL DURATION OF: W: <xx> Weeks
M: <xx> Months
Y: <xx> Years

DURATION OF CONTRACT UNDEFINED : <96 00 00>
DON'T KNOW / No answer : <00 00 00>

Your work contract is for a total period of...

- less than 1 month .............<01> - 4 years - less than 5 years <09>
- 1 - 3 months ..................<02> - 5 years - less than 6 years <10>
- 4 - 6 months ..................<03> - 6 years - less than 7 years <11>
- 7 - 12 months ..................<04> - 7 years - less than 8 years <12>
- 13 months - less than 18 months<05> - 8 years or more .........<13>
- 18 months - less than 2 years .<06> ----------------------------------
- 2 years - less than 3 years ...<07> - DON'T KNOW .................<98>
- 3 years - less than 4 years ...<08> - NO ANSWER ..................<99>

Why do you have a temporary job or a contract
for a limited period? Is it because...

- you haven't found a permanent job .......................<1>
- you don't want a permanent job ..........................<2>
- it's a contract which covers a training period (vocational
  training in the company, assistant in a research institute, etc.)<3>
- it's a contract for a trial period ..........................<4>
- other reason ..................................................<5>
- don't know ..................................................<8>
- no answer ..................................................<9>

Where do you normally work?
Do you spend more than 50% of your working hours ...?
Where do you normally work in your main job?

Do you spend more than 50% of your working hours in your main job?

- In your own home ..........................................<1>
- Travelling/in different places ..............................<2>
- At a fixed location outside your own home .............<3>
- Don't know ..........................................<8>
- No answer ...............................................<9>

Over the past 4 weeks have you worked, as part of your paid job, at least once in your own home?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Over the past 4 weeks have you worked at least once, as part of your main job, in your own home?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Do you work at home regularly or rather occasionnally?

- Regularly....<1>
- Occasionally <2>
- Don't know ..<8>
- No answer ...<9>

Do you work at home regularly or rather occasionnally?

- Regularly....<1>
- Occasionally <2>
- Don't know ..<8>
- No answer ...<9>
** How many hours do you normally work at home per week?

- Number of hours per week ...<xx>
  ----------------------------------
- Don't know ..................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

**

** How many hours do you normally work at home per week?

- Number of hours per week ...<xx>
  ----------------------------------
- Don't know ..................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

**

How are the hours you work at home counted?

- Overtime ..................................<1>
- Normal working hours .......................<2>
- Not counted. ...............................<3>
- Don't know ...............................<8>
- No answer ...............................<9>

**

When you work from home do you need a computer AND internet to do your work?

- Yes ............. <1>
- No .............. <2>
- Don't know ..... <8>
- No answer ....... <9>

When you work from home as part of your principal activity, do you need a computer AND internet to do your work?

- Yes ............. <1>
- No .............. <2>
- Don't know ..... <8>
- No answer ....... <9>
When you work from home do you need internet to exchange data with your employer or client?

- Yes ............. <1>
- No .............. <2>
- Don't know ...... <8>
- No answer....... <9>

When you work from home as part of your principal activity do you need internet to exchange data with your employer or client?

- Yes ............. <1>
- No .............. <2>
- Don't know ...... <8>
- No answer....... <9>

Do you do shift work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your main job, do you do shift work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your civilian job, do you do shift work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
Do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?

- in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) ......<1>
- in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ......<2>
- in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ..........<3>
- at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ...........<4>
- No fixed rules/varies ..................<5>
- Don't know .............................<8>
- No answer ..............................<9>

In your main job, do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?

- in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) .....<1>
- in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ......<2>
- in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ..........<3>
- at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ...........<4>
- No fixed rules/varies ..................<5>
- Don't know .............................<8>
- No answer ..............................<9>

In your civilian job, do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?

- in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) ..<1>
- in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ..<2>
- in the evening (7 pm - midnight) .........<3>
- at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ...........<4>
- No fixed rules/varies ..................<5>
- Don't know .............................<8>
- No answer ..............................<9>

Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once between 7 in the evening and midnight?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your main job between 7 in the evening and midnight?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>
Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your civilian job between 7 in the evening and midnight?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once between midnight and 6 in the morning?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your main job between midnight and 6 in the morning?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Over the past four weeks, have you worked at least once in your civilian job between midnight and 6 in the morning?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Which days of the week do you NORMALLY work?

- weekdays (Mon - Fri) ...............<1>
- Saturdays ..........................<2>
- Sundays ............................<3>
- No fixed rules/varies ..............<4>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>
23401 01 In your main job, which days of the week do you NORMALLY work?
23401 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
23401 03 #b> INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !
23401 04 -> INT.: NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks! #e
23401 05
23401 06
23401 07                   - weekdays (Mon - Fri) .......... <1>
23401 08                   - Saturdays ..........................<2>
23401 09                   - Sundays ............................<3>
23401 10                   - No fixed rules/varies ..............<4>
23401 11                   -----------------------------------------
23401 12                   - Don't know ..........................<8>
23401 13                   - No answer ..........................<9>

23402 01 In your civilian job, which days of the week do you NORMALLY work?
23402 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
23402 03
23402 04 => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !
23402 05 -> NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks!
23402 06
23402 07
23402 08                   - weekdays (Mon - Fri) .......... <1>
23402 09                   - Saturdays ..........................<2>
23402 10                   - Sundays ............................<3>
23402 11                   - No fixed rules/varies ..............<4>
23402 12                   ---------------------------------------
23402 13                   - Don't know ..........................<8>
23402 14                   - No answer ..........................<9>

23500 01 Have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?
23500 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
23500 03
23500 04
23500 05
23500 06
23500 07                   - Yes .............<1>
23500 08                   - No ..............<2>
23500 09                   ----------------------
23500 10                   - Don't know ......<8>
23500 11                   - No answer ......<9>

23501 01 In your main job, have you worked at least one Saturday over the
23501 02 past four weeks?
23501 03 ---------------------------------------------------------------
23501 04
23501 05
23501 06
23501 07                   - Yes .............<1>
23501 08                   - No ..............<2>
23501 09                   ----------------------
23501 10                   - Don't know ......<8>
23501 11                   - No answer ......<9>

23502 01 In your civilian job, have you worked at least one Saturday
23502 02 over the past four weeks?
23502 03 ---------------------------------------------------------------
23502 04
23502 05
23502 06
23502 07                   - Yes .............<1>
23502 08                   - No ..............<2>
23502 09                   ----------------------
23502 10                   - Don't know ......<8>
23502 11                   - No answer ......<9>
23600 01 Have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?
23600 02
23600 03
23600 04
23600 05
23600 06
23600 07
23600 08
23600 09
23600 10
23600 11
23600 12
23600 13
23600 14
23600 15

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

23601 01 In your main job, have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?
23601 02
23601 03
23601 04
23601 05
23601 06
23601 07
23601 08
23601 09
23601 10
23601 11
23601 12
23601 13
23601 14
23601 15

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

23602 01 In your civilian job, have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?
23602 02
23602 03
23602 04
23602 05
23602 06
23602 07
23602 08
23602 09
23602 10
23602 11
23602 12
23602 13
23602 14
23602 15

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

23700 01 How is this work counted?
23700 02 As overtime, normal hours or not at all?
23700 03
23700 04
23700 05
23700 06
23700 07
23700 08
23700 09
23700 10
23700 11
23700 12
23700 13
23700 14
23700 15

- Overtime ..............<1>
- Normal working hours ....<2>
- Not counted .............<3>
- Don't know .............<8>
- No answer .............<9>

23730 01 How is this work counted?
23730 02 As overtime, normal hours or not at all?
23730 03
23730 04
23730 05
23730 06
23730 07
23730 08
23730 09
23730 10
23730 11
23730 12
23730 13
23730 14
23730 15

- Overtime ..............<1>
- Normal working hours ....<2>
- Not counted .............<3>
- Don't know .............<8>
- No answer .............<9>
Do you work when required, i.e. do you go to work only when your boss asks you to?

INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed

- Yes ............<1>
- No ............<2>

- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your main job, do you work when required, i.e. do you go to work only when your boss asks you to?

INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed

- Yes ............<1>
- No ............<2>

- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your civilian job, do you work when required, i.e. do you go to work only when your boss asks you to?

INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed

- Yes ............<1>
- No ............<2>

- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Do you have a fixed number of hours which are guaranteed, per week or per month?

- Yes ............<1>
- No ............<2>

- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

How many HOURS teaching or lessons should you give per week according to your oral or written contract?

INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

- Hours of teaching per week .......................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.......................<96>

- Don't know .................................<98>
- No answer .................................<99>

**
24001 01 In your main job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons should you give per week according to your oral or written contract?
INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

24001 05 - Hours of teaching per week .........................<xx>
24001 09 - Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.............<96>
24001 12 - Don't know .........................................<98>
24001 14 - No answer ..........................................<99>

24002 01 In your civilian job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons should you give per week according to your oral or written contract?
INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

24002 05 - Hours of teaching per week .........................<xx>
24002 09 - Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.............<96>
24002 12 - Don't know .........................................<98>
24002 14 - No answer ..........................................<99>

24003 01 How many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?
INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)

24003 05 - Hours per week .....................................<xx>
24003 09 - Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.............<96>
24003 12 - Don't know .........................................<98>
24003 14 - No answer ..........................................<99>

24004 01 In your main job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?
INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)

24004 05 - Hours per week .....................................<xx>
24004 09 - Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.............<96>
24004 12 - Don't know .........................................<98>
24004 14 - No answer ..........................................<99>

24005 01 In your civilian job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?
INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)

24005 05 - Hours per week .....................................<xx>
24005 09 - Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month.............<96>
24005 12 - Don't know .........................................<98>
24005 14 - No answer ..........................................<99>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24006</td>
<td>How many HOURS teaching or lessons do you normally give per week?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24006</td>
<td>INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24006</td>
<td>- Hours of teaching per week .........................&lt;xx&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24006</td>
<td>- Number of hours varies considerably from week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24006</td>
<td>to week and from month to month......................................&lt;96&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24006</td>
<td>- Don't know ...............................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24006</td>
<td>- No answer ..................................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24006</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24007</td>
<td>In your main job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons do you</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24007</td>
<td>normally give per week?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24007</td>
<td>INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24007</td>
<td>- Hours of teaching per week .........................&lt;xx&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24007</td>
<td>- Number of hours varies considerably from week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24007</td>
<td>to week and from month to month......................................&lt;96&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24007</td>
<td>- Don't know ...............................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24007</td>
<td>- No answer ..................................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24007</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24008</td>
<td>In your civilian job, how many HOURS teaching or lessons do you</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24008</td>
<td>normally give per week?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24008</td>
<td>INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24008</td>
<td>- Hours of teaching per week .........................&lt;xx&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24008</td>
<td>- Number of hours varies considerably from week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24008</td>
<td>to week and from month to month......................................&lt;96&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24008</td>
<td>- Don't know ...............................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24008</td>
<td>- No answer ..................................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24008</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24009</td>
<td>How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24009</td>
<td>INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24009</td>
<td>- Hours per week ..............................................&lt;xx&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24009</td>
<td>- Number of hours varies considerably from week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24009</td>
<td>to week and from month to month......................................&lt;96&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24009</td>
<td>- Don't know ...............................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24009</td>
<td>- No answer ..................................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24009</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24100</td>
<td>How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your main job?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24100</td>
<td>INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24100</td>
<td>- Hours per week ..............................................&lt;xx&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24100</td>
<td>- Number of hours varies considerably from week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24100</td>
<td>to week and from month to month......................................&lt;96&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24100</td>
<td>- Don't know ...............................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24100</td>
<td>- No answer ..................................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24100</td>
<td>**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your civilian job?

INT.: If the person teaches: Enter code (97)

- Hours per week ..................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month..............<96>
- Don’t know ......................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

Do you teach mostly ...

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

- 1 - 5 hours per week .<1>  - 26 - 30 hours per week .<6>
- 6 - 10 hours per week .<2>  - 31 - 35 hours per week .<7>
- 11 - 15 hours per week .<3>  - 36 - 40 hours per week .<8>
- 16 - 20 hours per week .<4>  - over 40 hours per week .<9>
- 21 - 25 hours per week .<5>

Do you work mostly ...

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

- 1 - 5 hours per week .<1>  - 26 - 30 hours per week .<6>
- 6 - 10 hours per week .<2>  - 31 - 35 hours per week .<7>
- 11 - 15 hours per week .<3>  - 36 - 40 hours per week .<8>
- 16 - 20 hours per week .<4>  - over 40 hours per week .<9>
- 21 - 25 hours per week .<5>

We will first ask you some questions about weeks with teaching during this term, that is during #X
Following this will come questions concerning weeks without teaching this term.

INT.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)

<97> doesn't give courses/lessons

PRESS (ENTER)!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Answer Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>During the weeks when you teach: how many hours teaching or lessons do</td>
<td>- hours of teaching per week .........&lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you give per week?</td>
<td>- number of hours varies considerably from week &lt;96&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know ..........&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ..................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTER.: in case of doubt please refer to the teaching hours of the</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current term. A teaching period/lesson (e.g. 45 minutes) counts as</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one hour.</td>
<td>**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=&gt; INTER.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your main job, during the weeks that you teach:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how many hours teaching or lessons do you give per week?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTER.: in case of doubt please refer to the teaching hours of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current term. A teaching period/lesson (e.g. 45 minutes) counts as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one hour.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=&gt; INTER.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your civilian job, during the weeks when you teach:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>how many hours teaching or lessons do you give per week?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTER.: in case of doubt please refer to the teaching hours of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>current term. A teaching period/lesson (e.g. 45 minutes) counts as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one hour.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=&gt; INTER.: if the person does not teach: Enter code (97)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Since the interview on 961,20, has the weekly duration of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work foreseen in your oral or written contract changed?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know ........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Since the interview on 961,20, has the duration of your usual weekly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work changed?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- yes ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know ..........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How many hours per week do you NORMALLY spend preparing lessons, marking written work, etc.?

- Hours ..........................................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month...........<96>
- Don’t know ......................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

For preparing lessons, marking written work, etc. do you normally need ...
- 1 - 5 hours per week ..<1>     - 21 - 25 hours per week ..<5>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ..<2>     - 26 - 30 hours per week ..<6>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ..<3>     - 31 - 35 hours per week ..<7>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ..<4>     - over 35 hours per week. <8>

And during the WEEKS WITH TEACHING, how many hours per week do you usually spend on all other activities for the school or for teaching, e.g. preparation of lessons, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc.?

- hours prep./meetings/markng per week .............<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ............................................<96>
- don’t know .........................................<98>
- no answer .......................................<99>

For all other activities for the school or for teaching, such as lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc., do you mostly spend:
- 1 - 5 hours per week ...<1>     - 21 - 25 hours per week ...<5>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ...<2>     - 26 - 30 hours per week ...<6>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ...<3>     - 31 - 35 hours per week ...<7>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ...<4>     - over 35 hours per week ...<8>

Do the X hours per week you work constitute a full-time or a part-time job?
- Full-time or more ..........<1>
- Part-time ..................<2>
- Don’t know .................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>
- The working hours given are incorrect ..........<0>

**
Do the X hours per week you teach constitute a full-time or a part-time job?

- Full-time or more ...........<1>
- Part-time  ...................<2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ...................<9>

- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ...................<9>

The working hours given are incorrect ........<0>

What percentage do you work in your part-time job?

- Part-time corresponds to .............<xx> %
- Don't know ...........................<98>
- No answer ............................<99>

Not part-time work .....................<00>

Why do you have a part-time rather than a full-time job?

- studying/at school ...............................<01>
- disability/illness ..............................<02>
- unable to find a full-time job ................<03>
- doesn't want a full-time job .................<04>
- looking after children .......................<05>
- looking after adults who need care ..........<06>
- other family responsibilities ..............<16>
- other personal responsibilities ............<18>
- second job .....................................<06>
- other reason ..................................<07>
- don't know ...............................<98>
- no answer .................................<99>

Would you prefer to work full-time?

- Yes  .........................<1>
- No  ..........................<2>
- Don't know .................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>

Would you prefer to have only one job, but full-time?

- Yes  .........................<1>
- No  ..........................<2>
- Don't know .................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>
Would you prefer to work part-time?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No ..........................<2>
- Don't know ...............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

o already has part-time
  job .....................<0>

How many hours per week would you like to work?

INT.: Teachers -> number of hours teaching or lessons per week.

- Number of hours .............<xx>

- Don't know ...............<98>
- No answer ...............<99>

How many hours per week would you like to work in your main job?

INT.: Teachers -> number of hours teaching or lessons per week.

- Number of hours .............<xx>

- Don't know ...............<98>
- No answer ...............<99>

How many hours did you ACTUALLY WORK last week, including tea-breaks and working at home?

INT.: For teaching persons, take ALL the work related to school into account, that is hours of teaching, hours spent preparing lessons, meetings, marking written work etc.

- Number of hours .............<xx>

- Don't know ...............<98>
- No answer ...............<99>

How many hours did you ACTUALLY WORK last week in your main job, including tea-breaks and working at home?

INT.: For teaching persons, take ALL the work related to school into account, that is hours of teaching, hours spent preparing lessons, meetings, marking written work etc.

- Number of hours .............<xx>

- Don't know ...............<98>
- No answer ...............<99> **
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Was last week a week with or without teaching?</td>
<td>- week with teaching ..............................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- week without teaching ..............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don’t know ......................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer .......................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your main job, was last week a week with or without teaching?</td>
<td>- week with teaching ..............................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- week without teaching ..............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don’t know ......................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer .......................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your civilian job, was last week a week with or without teaching?</td>
<td>- week with teaching ..............................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- week without teaching ..............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don’t know ......................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer .......................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you think that you worked more or fewer hours than stipulated in your work contract last week?</td>
<td>- More .............................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Fewer .............................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Same number of hours .........................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t know ......................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer .......................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you think that you worked more or fewer hours than usual last week?</td>
<td>- More .............................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Fewer .............................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Same number of hours .........................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t know ......................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer .......................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25000</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25010</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Why did you work MORE hours than usual last week?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25010</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25010</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25010</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>01 variable hours/flexible hours ...............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25010</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>02 overtime .....................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25010</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>03 other reasons ...............................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25010</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>04 --------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25010</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>05 - don't know .................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25010</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>06 - no answer .................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25100</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Although you worked fewer hours last week than you normally do,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25100</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>we'd like to ask you the following question.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25100</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25100</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25100</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>01 - Yes ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25100</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>02 - No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25100</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>03 - Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25100</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04 - No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25200</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Do you often work more hours than stipulated in your oral or</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25200</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>written contract?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25200</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25200</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25200</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>01 - Yes ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25200</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>02 - No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25200</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>03 - Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25200</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04 - No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25201</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>In your main job, do you often work more hours than stipulated in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25201</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>your oral or written contract?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25201</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25201</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25201</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>01 - Yes ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25201</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>02 - No .................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25201</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>03 - Don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25201</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>04 - No answer ......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Do you often work more than your normal hours?

- Yes ..........<1>
- No ............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your main job, do you often work more than your normal hours?

- Yes ..........<1>
- No ............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Do you OCCASIONALLY work more than your normal hours?

- Yes ..........<1>
- No ............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

For the overtime are you IN MOST CASES ...

- 1> not compensated at all or
- 2> compensated in days off or leave or
- 3> compensated in variable hours/flexible hours or
- 4> compensated in salary (bonus/higher salary)
- 8> Don't know
- 9> No answer

How many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?

- D: Days ..........<xx> <00>
- W: Weeks ..........<00> <xx>
- NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS
- (compensation is included
- in the salary) .................<00> <00>
- Don't know ....................<98> <00>
- No answer .....................<99> <00>
- D: W:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25701</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>In your main job, how many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>have per year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>D: Days ..........&lt;xx&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W: Weeks .........&lt;00&gt; &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>(compensation is included in the salary) .................... &lt;00&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- Don't know .........................&lt;98&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer .........................&lt;99&gt; &lt;00&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D: W:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25702</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>In your civilian job, how many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>have per year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25703</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>How many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25704</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>In your main job, how many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25705</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>In your civilian job, how many days or weeks holiday do you take per year?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
During this term, how many days or weeks of real holiday are you taking? By real holidays, we mean days or weeks of holidays during which you do NO work at all for the school.

---

D: days ..........<xx> <00>
W: weeks ..........<00> <xx>

NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS (compensation is included in the salary)

- DON'T KNOW .................<98> <00>
- no answer ......................<99> <00>

- DON'T KNOW ......................<98> <00>
- no answer ......................<99> <00>

During these weeks without teaching, how many days or weeks of REAL HOLIDAY will you take? By real holidays, we mean days or weeks of holidays during which you do NO work at all for the school.

---

D: days ..........<xx> <00>
W: weeks ..........<00> <xx>

NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS (compensation is included in the salary)

- DON'T KNOW .................<98> <00>
- no answer ......................<99> <00>

Over the past 4 weeks, have you missed work for at least half a day due to illness, accident or paid maternity leave?

---

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>

- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?

---

D: Days .................<xx> <00>
H: Half-days .................<00> <xx>

The person has not been absent from work at all owing to illness or accident

- Don't know .................<98> <00>
- No answer ......................<99> <00>

D: H:
**Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?**

**INT.: Total for all jobs!**

- **Number of days absent from work and NOT number of days sick**
  
  **D:** Days ......................<xx> <00>
  
  **H:** Half-days .................<00> <xx>

- The person has not been absent from work at all owing to illness or accident ............<00> <00>
- Don't know ..................................<98> <00>
- No answer ..................................<99> <00>

**Did you take any paid maternity leave during the past 4 weeks?**

**INT.: for 3 days and more, round up to the next week.**

- **YES** --> Indicate the number of weeks' absence between: .......<x>
- **NO:** no paid maternity leave ....................................<0>

**During the past 4 weeks, how many days were you not at work because of military service or civil defence?**

**INT.: Number of days absent from work and NOT number of days in army / civilian service or civil defence.**

- Round half-days up to a whole unit.

- **YES** --> Indicate the number of days' absence (without weekends and public holidays): .................<xx>
- **NO** military service or civil defence .................<00>

**How many weeks without teaching do you have this term, i.e. during the months of B?**

- Number of weeks without teaching ............<xx>
- Don't know ..................................<98>
- No answer ..................................<99>

**In your main job, how many weeks without teaching do you have this term, i.e. during the months of B?**

- Number of weeks without teaching ............<xx>
- Don't know ..................................<98>
- No answer ..................................<99>
In your civilian job, how many weeks without teaching do you have this term, i.e. during the months of #X?

- number of weeks without teaching ..........<xx>
- don't know ..................................<98>
- no answer ...................................<99>

And during the remaining weeks without teaching ... How many hours a week do you spend on your further training?

- hours spent on further training ..............<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .......................................<96>
- don't know ..................................<98>
- no answer ...................................<99>

And during the remaining weeks without teaching ... In your main job, how many hours per week do you spend on your further training?

- hours spent on further training ..............<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .......................................<96>
- don't know ..................................<98>
- no answer ...................................<99>

During the other #X#e weeks without teaching? How many hours a week do you spend on your further training?

- hours spent on further training ..............<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .......................................<96>
- don't know ..................................<98>
- no answer ...................................<99>

**
During the other weeks without teaching...

In your main job, how many hours per week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.

- hours spent on further training .................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ..........................................<96>
- don't know .......................................<98>
- no answer .......................................<99>

---

During the weeks without teaching...

How many hours a week do you spend on your further training?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.

- hours spent on further training .................<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ..........................................<96>
- don't know .......................................<98>
- no answer .......................................<99>

---

For your further training, do you most often spend...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ...................<1>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ...................<2>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ...................<3>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ...................<4>
- 21 - 25 hours per week ...................<5>
- 26 - 30 hours per week ...................<6>
- 31 - 35 hours per week ...................<7>
- over 35 hours per week ...................<8>

---

And during the remaining weeks without teaching...

How many hours per week do you usually spend on lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc.?

INT.: in case of doubt, please refer to the current term.

- hours prep./meetings/marketing per week ............<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week ..........................................<96>
- don't know .......................................<98>
- no answer .......................................<99>

---

**
During the other weeks without teaching ... How many hours per week do you usually spend on lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc.? 
- hours prep./meetings/marking per week ..........<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .......................<96>
- don't know .......................................<98>
- no answer ......................................<99>

During the weeks without teaching ... How many hours per week do you usually spend on lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work etc.? 
- hours prep./meetings/marking per week ..........<xx>
- number of hours varies considerably from week to week .......................<96>
- don't know .......................................<98>
- no answer ......................................<99>

For lesson preparation, meetings, meetings with students' parents, marking written work, research work, etc., do you most often spend ...
- 1 - 5 hours per week ...<1>  - 21 - 25 hours per week ...<5>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ...<2>  - 26 - 30 hours per week ...<6>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ...<3>  - 31 - 35 hours per week ...<7>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ...<4>  - over 35 hours per week ...<8>

What is the NAME of the company you work for and in which LOCALITY is it? If the company has several branches, tell me the locality where the building you work in is situated.

What is the NAME of your company and in which LOCALITY is it?
What is the NAME of the association or institution which pays your salary and in which LOCALITY is it?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91> => in the list of companies
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ......<89> => MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME AND ADDRESS .............<90>
- Don’t know ...............<98>
- No answer ...............<99>

So you don't work in Switzerland.

In which country do you work?
- Germany ..................<1>
- Liechtenstein ............<2>
- Austria .................<3>
- Italy .................<4>
- France .............<5>
- Other country ..........<6>
- Don’t know ...............<8>
- No answer ................<9>

In the last interview you said that you worked in the following company:
Name of the company => %:S016,35:36
(Number and street) => %:S010,01,90250:32 %:P001,35:36
Locality => %:S081,30:36

Is this still correct? 

The address shown is correct Other address
### Is your company or branch active in...?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Farming/forestry/horticulture/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Raw materials extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Industrial/manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Production and distribution of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Electricity/gas/refrigeration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Waste disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company active?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Trade, motor vehicle repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Hotel and restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Banking, insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Law, accounting, advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Rental, travel agency, personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Placement, security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### In which sector of the service industry exactly is the association active?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Trade, motor vehicle repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Hotel and restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Banking, insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Law, accounting, advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Rental, travel agency, personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Placement, security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### In which sector of the service industry exactly is the association that pays your salary active?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Trade, motor vehicle repair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Hotel and restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Information and communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Banking, insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Real estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Law, accounting, advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>R&amp;D, architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Rental, travel agency, personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Placement, security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What exactly does your company or branch do?

What exactly does your company do?

What exactly does your institution do?

How many people work in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

How many people work in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners?
**How many people work for the association or institution that pays your salary, including yourself?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of People</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 person</td>
<td>&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 people</td>
<td>&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 people</td>
<td>&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 people</td>
<td>&lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 people</td>
<td>&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 people</td>
<td>&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 people</td>
<td>&lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 people</td>
<td>&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 people</td>
<td>&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 people</td>
<td>&lt;10&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 - 19 people</td>
<td>&lt;11&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 - 49 people</td>
<td>&lt;12&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 - 99 people</td>
<td>&lt;13&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 people or more</td>
<td>&lt;14&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In which YEAR did you start working for this company?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;xxxx&gt;</td>
<td>&lt;xxxx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;9999&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;9999&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Which YEAR did you start working as a self-employed person in your own business?**

**Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been working in private households WITHOUT ANY LONG BREAK?**

**Do you remember in which month?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>&lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>&lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>&lt;10&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>&lt;11&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>&lt;12&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Survey Questions and Responses

**Type of Job**

- Since ...
- INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !
- <0> less than 1 year
- <1> 1 year but less than 2 years
- <2> 2 years but less than 3 years
- <3> 3 years but less than 4 years
- <4> 4 years but less than 5 years
- <5> 5 years but less than 6 years
- <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
- <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
- <8> 8 years or more
- <9> Don't know/No answer

**Regional Placement Centre**

- Did a regional placement centre (ORP/RAV) help you to find your current job?
  - yes .............<1>
  - no ..............<2>
  - don't know ......<8>
  - no answer .......<9>

**Reasons for Leaving Last Job**

- What was the main reason you left your last job?
- SPECIAL CASE:
  - No previous job.............................................<20>
- NOT VOLUNTARILY:
  - Dismissal ..................................................<01>
  - Given up being self-employed ...............................<02>
  - End of limited duration contract, training, temporary work .............................................<03>
  - Illness/accident/disability ..................................<04>
  - Forced retirement ..........................................<05>
  - Retirement at legal retirement age .........................<07>
  - Early retirement ...........................................<06>
  - REASONS LINKED WITH AGE:
  - Disability ..................................................<04>
  - illness/accident/disability ..................................<04>
  - Forced retirement ..........................................<05>
  - Retirement at legal retirement age .........................<07>
  - Early retirement ...........................................<06>
  - Other reason ...............................................<14>
  - Voluntarily:
  - Unsatisfactory working conditions (salary, hours, tasks, atmosphere) ..........................................<08>
  - Desire simply to change job/professional promotion ......<09>
  - Further education/training ..................................<10>
  - Military service/civil defence .............................<11>
  - has to look after children or adults who need care ......<15>
  - other personal responsibilities .............................<18>
  - Does not want/no need to work ................................<13>
  - Other reasons ...............................................<14>
  - Other reason ...............................................<14>

**Job Search**

- During the past four weeks, have you been looking for a new job or a second job?
  - yes .............<1>
  - no ..............<2>
  - don't know ......<8>
  - no answer .......<9>
27550 01. What was the main reason why you were unable to start working more sooner?
27550 02. INT.: HELP!
27550 03. - had to finish studies or training ...................<1>
27550 04. - had to do military or civilian service ..............<2>
27550 05. - because of the notice period .......................<3>
27550 06. - family responsibilities ............................<4>
27550 07. - personal responsibilities ..........................<7>
27550 08. - Illness/disability .................................<5>
27550 09. - other reason ......................................<6>
27550 10. --------------------------------------------------------
27550 11. - don't know .......................................<8>
27550 12. - no answer ........................................<9>

27560 01. Why are you looking for a new job or a supplementary job?
27560 02. #INT.:#b VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE ! #e
27560 03. - Limited contract about to end ..........................<01>
27560 04. - Fear of losing job/dismissal ..........................<02>
27560 05. - Dissatisfaction with working conditions/type of work....<03>
27560 06. - Salary too low .......................................<04>
27560 07. - Wants to work longer hours in an additional job ......<05>
27560 08. - Wants to work longer hours than possible in current job ..<06>
27560 09. - Wants to work shorter hours than possible in current job ....<07>
27560 10. - Currently in temporary job ............................<08>
27560 11. - For personal/family reasons (moving house, children, health)...<09>
27560 12. - Wants to set up own business ..........................<10>
27560 13. - Wants simply to see what interesting possibilities exist ......<11>
27560 14. - other reason ......................................<12>
27560 15. - DON'T KNOW ...<98> - DON'T KNOW ....<98>

27700 01. Perhaps you know that the regional placement office can help you find a job. That's why we ask every person the following question:
27700 02. Were you registered as unemployed with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?
27700 03. INT: If the person has been on short time
27700 04. but is not drawing unemployment benefit --> Enter code (2)
27700 05. - Yes ...................<1>
27700 06. - No ......................<2>
27700 07. - Don't know ......<8>
27700 08. - No answer .........<9>

27800 01. You are working at the moment and you aren't looking for a job, but may I ask you whether by any chance you were registered with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?
27800 02. INT: If the person has been on short time
27800 03. but is not drawing unemployment benefit --> Enter code (2)
27800 04. - Yes ...................<1>
27800 05. - No ......................<2>
27800 06. - Don't know ......<8>
27800 07. - No answer .........<9>

27880 01. Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks?
27880 02. - Yes ..............................<1>
27880 03. - No: no entitlement ..........<2>
27880 04. - Don't know .....................<8>
27880 05. - No answer ..................<9>
In what way are you trying to find a job?

- No steps .................................................<97>
- Don't know ...............................................<98>
- No answer ................................................<99>

Contacted regional employment office
- Contacted private employment agency
- Advertisements in the press
- Replies to job advertisements in the press
- Looking through job advertisements in the press
- Spontaneous applications to employers
- Search via the Internet
- Enquiries among friends, relatives, colleagues, unions
- Tests, interviews, examinations/assessment centre
- Looking for plots of land, commercial premises or equipment
- Efforts made to acquire licences, patents and loans
- Waiting for replies to applications
- Waiting for a call from the regional employment office
- Other methods

Can you decide what time you start and finish work each day, or are the hours fixed?

- Start and end of working day are fixed .......... <1>
- Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work (including block-time and flexitime) ..............<2>
- Don't know ........................................<8>
- No answer .........................................<9>

In your main job, can you decide what time you start and finish work each day, or are the hours fixed?

- Start and end of working day are fixed .......... <1>
- Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work (including block-time and flexitime) ..............<2>
- Don't know ........................................<8>
- No answer .........................................<9>

In your civilian job, can you decide what time you start and finish work each day, or are the hours fixed?

- Start and end of working day are fixed .......... <1>
- Interviewee can decide when to start/leave work (including block-time and flexitime) ..............<2>
- Don't know ........................................<8>
- No answer .........................................<9>
Are there certain block-times when you MUST be at work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your main job, are there certain block-times when you MUST be at work?

- Yes .............<1>
- No ..............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

In your civilian job, are there certain block-times when you MUST be at work?

Since which YEAR have you been looking for a new job or second job?

o YEAR                 <xxxx>
-----------------------------
o don't know/
no answer:                  <9999>

Do you remember in which month?

<01> January                         <07> July
<02> February                        <08> August
<03> March                           <09> September
<04> April                           <10> October
<05> May                             <11> November
<06> June                            <12> December

<98> Don't know
<99> No answer
Since ...

**INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !**

<0> less than 1 year
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years
<8> 8 years or more
<9> Don't know/No answer

---

There are different types of flexible working hours. Do you have ...

**INT.: READ ALOUD!**

- A fixed total number of hours you must work
  - (e.g. 42 hours per week) <1>
- An annual work-time model <2>
- Totally flexible working hours <3>
- Don't know <8>
- No answer <9>

---

There are different types of flexible working hours. In your main job, do you have ...

**INT.: READ ALOUD!**

- A fixed total number of hours you must work
  - (e.g. 42 hours per week) <1>
- An annual work-time model <2>
- Totally flexible working hours <3>
- Don't know <8>
- No answer <9>

---

There are different types of flexible working hours. In your civilian job, do you have ...

**INT.: READ ALOUD!**

- A fixed total number of hours you must work
  - (e.g. 42 hours per week) <1>
- An annual work-time model <2>
- Totally flexible working hours <3>
- Don't know <8>
- No answer <9>

---

And now a few questions about looking for a job.

Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ...

- a salaried employee......or ..<1>
- a self-employed person ......<2>
- Don't know .................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>

---
Would you prefer ...?

- Full-time or ..................<1>
- In part-time employment ..........<2>

=> INT.: READ ALOUD!

- Don’t know ..................<8>
- No answer ..................<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.
In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ......................<2>

- Don't know .............<8>
- No answer ..............<9>

Would you like to work more hours per week than you do now, EVEN IF IT'S ONLY ONE HOUR MORE?

- yes ............................. <1>
- no ................................<2>

- don't know ................... <8>
- no answer .................... <9>

Taking into account all the jobs you have, would you still like to work more hours per week, EVEN IF IT'S ONLY ONE HOUR MORE?

- yes .............................<1>
- no ..............................<2>

- don't know ...................<8>
- no answer ....................<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job.
In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes ....................<1>
- No ..........................<2>

- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ...................<9>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Answers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What would you do to increase the number of hours you work?</td>
<td>Get an additional job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For example...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Get an additional job</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Get a new job with longer working hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Work longer hours in your present job</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What would you do to increase the number of hours you work?</td>
<td>Get an additional job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For example...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Get an additional job</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Get a new job with longer working hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Work longer hours in one of the jobs you have at the moment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you had been offered more work last week, from when on could you</td>
<td>Immediately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have worked more hours?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT.: HELP !</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Immediately</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Within the next 2 weeks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- In 3 to 4 weeks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- In 5 weeks to 3 months</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Later, after 3 months or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Not available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Does not wish to have any additional work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With the exception of your apprenticeship did you have any additional</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jobs last week?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT.: if the employer has changed in the previous week count only the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new job!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- several additional jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No, no additional jobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What kind of job are you learning?</td>
<td>AUTOMATIC SEARCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o MANUAL entry of occupation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In the last interview you said that you were learning the following profession: 

Is this still correct for your current job?

The occupation shown is correct

Other occupation

What is the total length of your apprenticeship?

- less than 1 year .........<01> - 3 years .................<06>
- 1 year ..................<02> - 3 1/2 years ..............<07>
- 1 1/2 years ..............<03> - 4 years or more .........<08>
- 2 years .................<04> - Don't know ..............<09>
- 2 1/2 years ..............<05> - No answer ................<10>
- 3 years or more .........<06>
- 4 years or more .........<08>
- Don't know ..............<09>
- No answer ................<10>

Where are you apprenticed?

- in a company, with time off for attending a technical college ..................<1>
- in a workshop ..........................<2>
- in another location .....................<3>
- Don't know ..........................<4>
- No answer ...........................<5>

Do you NORMALLY work in the mornings, the afternoons, the evenings or at night?

- in the morning (6.00 am - 12.00 noon) ..<1>
- in the afternoon (12.00 noon - 7 pm) ..<2>
- in the evening (7 pm - midnight) ......<3>
- at night (midnight - 6.00 am) ..........<4>
- No fixed rules/varies ..................<5>
- Don't know ..........................<6>
- No answer ...........................<7>

Over the past four weeks, have you still worked at least once between 7 in the evening and midnight?

- Yes ..................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<3>
- No answer ...........<4>
33300 01 Over the past four weeks, have you still worked at least once between midnight and 6 in the morning?
33300 02
33300 03
33300 04
33300 05
33300 06
33300 07 - Yes ........................<1>
33300 08 - No ........................<2>
33300 09
33300 10 - Don't know ..........<8>
33300 11 - No answer ..........<9>
33300 12
33300 13
33300 14
33300 15

33400 01 Which days of the week do you NORMALLY work?
33400 02
33400 03
33400 04 => INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !
33400 05 => NORMALLY = at least twice during the past 4 weeks!
33400 06
33400 07
33400 08 - weekdays (Mon - Fri) .............. <1>
33400 09 - Saturdays ..........................<2>
33400 10 - Sundays ............................<3>
33400 11 - No fixed rules/varies ..............<4>
33400 12
33400 13 - Don't know ................................<8>
33400 14 - No answer ..........................<9>
33400 15

33500 01 Have you worked at least one Saturday over the past four weeks?
33500 02
33500 03
33500 04
33500 05
33500 06 - Yes .................................<1>
33500 07 - No .................................<2>
33500 08
33500 09 - Don't know ..........<8>
33500 10 - No answer ..........<9>
33500 11
33500 12
33500 13
33500 14
33500 15

33600 01 Have you worked at least one Sunday over the past four weeks?
33600 02
33600 03
33600 04
33600 05
33600 06 - Yes .................................<1>
33600 07 - No .................................<2>
33600 08
33600 09 - Don't know ..........<8>
33600 10 - No answer ..........<9>
33600 11
33600 12
33600 13
33600 14
33600 15

33700 01 How is this work counted?
33700 02
33700 03 As overtime, normal hours or not at all?
33700 04
33700 05
33700 06
33700 07 - Overtime .............................<1>
33700 08 - Normal working hours ..........<2>
33700 09 - Not counted ........................<3>
33700 10
33700 11 - Don't know ...................<8>
33700 12 - No answer ............<9>
33700 13
33700 14
33700 15
How is this work counted?

- Overtime .............. <1>
- Normal working hours .. <2>
- Not counted ........... <3>

Don’t know ............ <8>
No answer ............. <9>

According to your apprenticeship contract how many hours per week should you spend...

1) Working in the company..............<xx >
2) At school or college.. ..............< xx>

TOTAL number of hours working in the company and at school or college ..............<xx>

Don’t know ............ <98>
No answer ............. <99>

Last week how many hours did you spend...

1) Working in the company..............<xx >
2) At school or college.. ..............< xx>

TOTAL number of hours working in the company and at school or college ..............<xx>

Don’t know ............ <98>
No answer ............. <99>

Last week what was the TOTAL number of hours you spent working in the firm and at school or college?
How many days or weeks paid holiday do you have per year according to your contract?

NO ENTITLEMENT TO HOLIDAYS (compensation is included in the salary)

- Don't know
- No answer

Over the past 4 weeks, how many days or half-days have you been unable to work in your job because of illness or accident?

- Don't know
- No answer

Over the past 4 weeks, how many days have you not been at work because of military service or civil defence?

- Don't know
- No answer

What is the NAME of the company you work for and in which LOCALITY is it? If the company has several branches, tell me the locality where the building you work in is situated.

- Automatic search
- Manual entry of name

In which country do you work?
In the last interview you said that you worked in the following company:

Name of the company => %S016,35:36
(Number and street) => %S010,01,90250:32 %S051,30:36
Locality => %S081,30:36

Is this still correct? 

Is your company or branch active in ... 

Is your company or branch active in the following sectors of the service industry exactly?

Trade, motor vehicle repair <08> - Public administration .........<16>
Transport, storage, post ...<09> - Education .................<17>
Hotel and restaurant .........<10> - Health and social services ..<18>
Information and communications - Art, entertainment, sport, (newspapers, tel., IT) .....<11> - Museums, libraries, casinos .<19>
Banking, insurance ..........<12> - Other services, repair ......<20>
Real estate .................<13> - Private service .............<21>
Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..<22>
Science, engineering, -----------------------------------
R&D, architecture ..........<14> - Don't know ..............<98>
Rental, travel agency, personnel No answer ..................<99>
Placement, security ......<15> - Don't know ..............<98>

What exactly does your company or branch do?

How many people work for your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?
36500 01 Which YEAR did you start the apprenticeship you are in now?
36500 02 INT.: --> Enter year
36500 05
36500 06
36500 07
36500 08
36500 09 o YEAR <xxxx>
36500 10 -----------------------------
36500 11 o Don't know/ No answer: <9999>
36500 13
36500 14
36500 15 ****

36510 01 Do you remember which month?
36510 02 INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !
36510 03
36510 04 <0> less than 1 year
36510 05 <1> 1 year but less than 2 years
36510 06 <2> 2 years but less than 3 years
36510 07 <3> 3 years but less than 4 years
36510 08 <4> 4 years but less than 5 years
36510 09 <5> 5 years but less than 6 years
36510 10 <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
36510 11 <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
36510 12
36510 13 <8> 8 years or more
36510 14 -----------------------------
36510 15 <9> Don't know/ No answer
36510 16

36700 01 What was the main reason you left your last job?
36700 02 INT.: Fortsetzung --> #e
36700 03 o SPECIAL CASE:
36700 04 - No previous job.................................<20>
36700 05 o NOT VOLUNTARILY
36700 06 - Dismissal ..................................<01>
36700 07 - Given up being self-employed ...............<02>
36700 08 - End of limited duration contract, training,
36700 09 temporary work ..................................<03>
36700 10 - Illness/accident/disability ..................<04>
36700 11 - Forced retirement ............................<05>
36700 12 o REASONS LINKED WITH AGE:
36700 13 - Early retirement .............................<06>
36700 14 - Retirement at legal retirement age ......<07>
36700 15 #INT.: Zurück (EINGABE) --> #e
36701 01 o VOLUNTARILY:
36701 02 - Unsatisfactory working conditions (salary, hours,
36701 03 tasks, atmosphere) ..............................<08>
36701 04 - Desire simply to change job/professional promotion ......<09>
36701 05 - Further education/training ....................<10>
36701 06 - Military service/civil defence ..................<11>
36701 07 - has to look after children or adults who need care ......<15>
36701 08 - other family responsibilities ................<16>
36701 09 - other personal responsibilities ................<18>
36701 10 - Does not want/no need to work ..................<13>
36701 11
36701 12 o OTHER REASON ...............................<14>
36701 13 o DON'T KNOW ..................................<98>
36701 14 o NO ANSWER ..................................<99>
36701 15 #INT.: Zurück (EINGABE) --> #e
During the past four weeks, have you been looking for a new job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
-------------------------
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer .........<9>

Why are you looking for a new job?

INT.: VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE !

- Limited contract about to end ..................................<01>
- Fear of losing job .............................................<02>
- Dissatisfaction with working conditions/type of work............<03>
- Salary too low .................................................<04>
- Wants to work longer hours in an additional job ..........<05>
- Wants to work longer hours than possible in current job........<06>
- Wants to work shorter hours than possible in current job .......<07>
- Currently in temporary job......................................<08>
- For personal/family reasons (moving house, children, health)....<09>
- Wants to set up own business....................................<10>
- Wants simply to see what interesting possibilities exist .......<11>
- OTHER REASON ..<12>     - Don't know ...<98>     - No answer ...<99>

Perhaps you know that the regional placement office can help you find a job. That's why we ask every person the following question:

Were you registered as unemployed with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

INT: If the person has been on short time but is not drawing unemployment benefit --> Enter code (2).

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ..............<2>
----------------------
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer .......<9>

You are working at the moment and you aren't looking for a job, but may I ask you whether by any chance you were registered with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

INT: If the person has been on short time but is not drawing unemployment benefit --> Enter code (2)

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ..............<2>
----------------------
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer .......<9>

Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes ...........................<1>
- No: no entitlement ............<2>
--------------------
- Don't know ....................<8>
- No answer .....................<9>
In what way are you trying to find a job?

INT.: CHOICE OF METHODS => ENTER

- No steps .................................................<97>
- Don't know ...............................................<98>
- No answer ................................................<99>

#1INT.:#b VARIOUS ANSWERS POSSIBLE ==> DO NOT READ ALOUD ! #e

- Contacted regional employment office .......................<01>
- Contacted private employment agency .......................<02>
- Advertisements in the press ..................................<03>
- Replies to job advertisements in the press .................<04>
- Looking through job advertisements in the press ..........<05>
- Spontaneous applications to employers ....................<06>
- Search via the Internet .....................................<07>
- Enquiries among friends, relatives, colleagues, unions .....<08>
- Tests, interviews, examinations/assessment centre .........<09>
- Looking for plots of land, commercial premises or equipment ..<10>
- Efforts made to acquire licences, patents and loans ........<11>
- Waiting for replies to applications ........................<12>
- Waiting for a call from the regional employment office ......<13>
- Other methods ..............................................<14>

Since which YEAR have you been looking for a new job?

INT.: => Enter year

o YEAR <xxxx>

o don't know/

no answer: <9999>

Do you remember in which month?

January <01>                        July <07>
February <02>                      August <08>
March <03>                         September <09>
April <04>                         October <10>
May <05>                           November <11>
June <06>                          December <12>

<0> less than 1 year
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years
<8> 8 YEARS OR MORE
<9> Don't know/No answer
And now a few questions about looking for a job.

**Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ... ?**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a salaried employee...</td>
<td>or ...&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a self-employed person</td>
<td>...&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>...&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>...&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Would you prefer ...?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In part-time employment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>...&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>...&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.

In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job.

In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You said that you have a number of jobs.

The following questions concern your MOST IMPORTANT second job, that is the one you spend most time on after your main job.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Since the interview on M961,20, do you still have the same job in this company?
- Yes ...............<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Since the interview on M961,20, do you still have the same job in this association or institution?
- Yes ...............<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

For your main job, you said that your occupation was: 
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee

For your main job, you said that your occupation was: 
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee

INT: ==> Indicate the type of second job!
- Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee
- Don't know
- No answer

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
MANUAL entry of occupation
No answer
Is it a type of job where you teach one or several people?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ............<9>

Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.

In your present SECOND job are you...

- Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
- A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation which you own
- Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
- Employed in your family business
- A salaried employee in another private company or public company

So you work for one or several private households.

- You are self-employed or...............................<1>
- You are paid by an association or institution which has found you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.) or <2>
- You have been engaged directly by this/these household(s)......<3>
- Don't know ....................................................<8>
- No answer .....................................................<9>

Therefore ...

o Yes, that's RIGHT .......(ENTER)
o No, that's INCORRECT ....<0>

In your second job, how many HOURS OF SCHOOL PER WEEK should you teach according to your oral or written contract?

- Hours of teaching per week .....................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month...............<96>
- Don't know ....................................................<98>
- No answer .....................................................<99>

**
In your second job, how many HOURS PER WEEK should you work according to your oral or written contract?

- Hours per week ..............................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month ...............<96>
- Don't know ....................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

In your second job, how many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally teach?

- Hours of teaching per week .....................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month ...............<96>
- Don't know ....................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

How many HOURS PER WEEK do you normally work in your second job?

- Hours per week ..............................<xx>
- Number of hours varies considerably from week
to week and from month to month ...............<96>
- Don't know ....................................<98>
- No answer .......................................<99>

Do you teach mostly ...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ....<1> - 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ....<2> - 31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ....<3> - 36 - 40 hours per week ....<8>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ....<4> - over 40 hours per week.... <9>
- 21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>

Do you work mostly ...

- 1 - 5 hours per week ....<1> - 26 - 30 hours per week ....<6>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ....<2> - 31 - 35 hours per week ....<7>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ....<3> - 36 - 40 hours per week ....<8>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ....<4> - over 40 hours per week.... <9>
- 21 - 25 hours per week ....<5>
Since the interview on \textbf{M961,20}, has the weekly duration of work foreseen in your oral or written contract changed?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- yes .............&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>- no ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td>- don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td>- no answer .......&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Since the interview on \textbf{M961,20}, has the duration of your usual weekly work changed?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- yes .............&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>- no ..............&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td>- don't know ......&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td>- no answer .......&lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

How many hours per week do you NORMALLY spend preparing lessons, marking written work, etc.?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Hours ...........................................&lt;xx&gt;</td>
<td>- Number of hours varies considerably from week to week and from month to month ..........&lt;96&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For preparing lessons, marking written work, etc. do you normally need...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- 1 - 5 hours per week ...&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td>- 21 - 25 hours per week ...&lt;5&gt;</td>
<td>- 6 - 10 hours per week ...&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td>- 26 - 30 hours per week ....&lt;6&gt;</td>
<td>- 11 - 15 hours per week ...&lt;3&gt;</td>
<td>- 31 - 35 hours per week ....&lt;7&gt;</td>
<td>- 16 - 20 hours per week ...&lt;4&gt;</td>
<td>- over 35 hours per week ....&lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

So you have a second job where you work X hours per week. What percentage do you work in your second job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>14</th>
<th>15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Part-time corresponds to .......&lt;xx&gt; %</td>
<td>- Don't know .....................&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td>- No answer .....................&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td>- The working hours given are incorrect ...........&lt;00&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How many hours did you ACTUALLY WORK last week in your second job, including tea-breaks and working at home?

INT.: For teaching persons, take ALL the work related to school into account, that is hours of teaching, hours spent preparing lessons, meetings, marking written work etc.

- Number of hours ............<xx>
- Don't know .................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

How many days or weeks of paid holiday do you have per year according to your contract?

- DON'T KNOW ...........................<98> <00>
- No answer ............................<99> <00>

In your second job, how many days or weeks holiday do you usually take per year?

- DON'T KNOW ...........................<98> <00>
- No answer ............................<99> <00>

In your second job, what is the NAME of the company you work for and in which LOCALITY is it? If the company has several branches, tell me the locality where the building you work in is situated.

- DON'T KNOW ...........................<98> <00>
- No answer ............................<99> <00>
In your second job, what is the NAME of the association or institution which pays your salary and in which TOWN is it?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH .........<&gt; in the list of companies
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ....<&gt;
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME AND ADDRESS ..........<gt>
- Don’t know ...............&lt;
- No answer ..............&lt;

So in your second job you don't work in Switzerland.

In which country do you work?

- Germany .................
- Liechtenstein ...........
- Austria ..................
- Italy ....................
- France .................
- Other country ...........
- Don’t know ..............
- No answer ...............
46100 01 Is your company or branch active in ...
46100 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
46100 03 --> INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --> Enter code (07)
46100 04
46100 05 - Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery ..........<01> Waste disposal ..........<05>
46100 06 - Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.) ..........<02> (homes, plumbing, painting,
46100 07 - Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or foundations, etc.) ..........<06>
46100 08 - other articles) ............<03> - Service industry ............<07>
46100 09 - Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>
46100 10
46100 11
46101 01 Is your company active in ...
46101 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
46101 03 --> INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --> Enter code (07)
46101 04
46101 05 - Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery ..........<01> Waste disposal ..........<05>
46101 06 - Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.) ..........<02> (homes, plumbing, painting,
46101 07 - Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or foundations, etc.) ..........<06>
46101 08 - other articles) ............<03> - Service industry ............<07>
46101 09 - Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>
46101 10
46101 11
46200 01 In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company or branch active?
46200 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
46200 03
46200 04 - Trade, motor vehicle repair .<08> - Public administration ......<16>
46200 05 - Transport, storage, post ....<09> - Education .................<17>
46200 06 - Hotel and restaurant ......<10> - Health and social services ..<18>
46200 07 - Information and communications - Art, entertainment, sport,
46200 08 (newspapers, tel., IT) ......<11> museums, libraries, casinos .<19>
46200 09 - Banking, insurance ..........<12> - Other services, repair ......<20>
46200 10 - Real estate ..................<13> - Private service .............<21>
46200 11 - Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..<22>
46200 12 - Science, engineering, -----------------------------------------------
46200 13 - R&D, architecture ............<14> - Don't know ..................<98>
46200 14 - Rental, travel agency, personnel - No answer ..................<99>
46200 15 - Placement, security ..........<15> FORMAT !
46201 01 In which sector of the service industry exactly is your company active?
46201 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
46201 03
46201 04 - Trade, motor vehicle repair .<08> - Public administration ......<16>
46201 05 - Transport, storage, post ....<09> - Education .................<17>
46201 06 - Hotel and restaurant ......<10> - Health and social services ..<18>
46201 07 - Information and communications - Art, entertainment, sport,
46201 08 (newspapers, tel., IT) ......<11> museums, libraries, casinos .<19>
46201 09 - Banking, insurance ..........<12> - Other services, repair ......<20>
46201 10 - Real estate ..................<13> - Private service .............<21>
46201 11 - Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..<22>
46201 12 - Science, engineering, -----------------------------------------------
46201 13 - R&D, architecture ............<14> - Don't know ..................<98>
46201 14 - Rental, travel agency, personnel - No answer ..................<99>
46201 15 - Placement, security ..........<15> FORMAT !
46202 01 In which sector of the service industry exactly is the association or institution that pays your salary active?
46202 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------
46202 03
46202 04 - Trade, motor vehicle repair .<08> - Public administration ......<16>
46202 05 - Transport, storage, post ....<09> - Education .................<17>
46202 06 - Hotel and restaurant ......<10> - Health and social services ..<18>
46202 07 - Information and communications - Art, entertainment, sport,
46202 08 (newspapers, tel., IT) ......<11> museums, libraries, casinos .<19>
46202 09 - Banking, insurance ..........<12> - Other services, repair ......<20>
46202 10 - Real estate ..................<13> - Private service .............<21>
46202 11 - Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..<22>
46202 12 - Science, engineering, -----------------------------------------------
46202 13 - R&D, architecture ............<14> - Don't know ..................<98>
46202 14 - Rental, travel agency, personnel - No answer ..................<99>
46202 15 - Placement, security ..........<15> FORMAT !
What exactly does your company or branch do?

<1) Enter text!
<2> RETURN

What exactly does your company do?

<1) Enter text!
<2> RETURN

What exactly does your institution do?

<1) Enter text
<2> RETURN

How many people work in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE!

- 1 person ..............<01> - 10 people ..............<10>
- 2 people ..............<02> - 11 - 19 people ...........<11>
- 3 people ..............<03> - 20 - 49 people ...........<12>
- 4 people ..............<04> - 50 - 99 people ...........<13>
- 5 people ..............<05> - 100 people or more ......<14>
- 6 people ..............<06> ---------------------------------
- 7 people ..............<07> - Don't know ..............<98>
- 8 people ..............<08> - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people ..............<09>

How many people work in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you have?

#b=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE! #e

- 1 person ..............<01> - 10 people ..............<10>
- 2 people ..............<02> - 11 - 19 people ...........<11>
- 3 people ..............<03> - 20 - 49 people ...........<12>
- 4 people ..............<04> - 50 - 99 people ...........<13>
- 5 people ..............<05> - 100 people or more ......<14>
- 6 people ..............<06> ---------------------------------
- 7 people ..............<07> - Don't know ..............<98>
- 8 people ..............<08> - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people ..............<09>

How many people work in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

How many people work in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you have?
How many people work for the association or institution that pays your salary, including yourself?

- 1 person .................<01>     - 10 people ...............<10>
- 2 people .................<02>     - 11 - 19 people ..........<11>
- 3 people .................<03>     - 20 - 49 people ..........<12>
- 4 people .................<04>     - 50 - 99 people ..........<13>
- 5 people .................<05>     - 100 people or more ......<14>
- 6 people .................<06>     -------------------------------
- 7 people .................<07>     - Don't know ..............<98>
- 8 people .................<08>     - No answer ...............<99>
- 9 people .................<09>
The following questions are about your last paid job. That is the job you had between the interview of and the interview of .

Press <ENTER>

What type of job did you have LAST?
What exactly did you do?

Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher
   - Head of finance and not only head
   - Bank employee and not only commercial employee
   - Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

<91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
<90> MANUAL entry of occupation
<98> Don't know
<99> No answer

In the last interview you said that your occupation was:

Press <ENTER>

Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.

-> INT: <1> = Yes / <2> = No --> EXPLANATIONS (BT 3)!

1. Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
2. A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation which you own
3. Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
4. Employed in your family business
5. A salaried employee in another private company or public company
So you worked for one or several private households.

- You were self-employed or ..................................<1>
- You were paid by an association or institution which found you the position you have (home care, music teacher, etc.)......<2>
- You were engaged directly by this/these household(s) ..........<3>
- Don't know .....................................................<8>
- No answer ......................................................<9>

Therefore ...

- No-one .................<00>     - 9 people ............<09>
- 1 person ...............<01>     - 10 people ............<10>
- 2 people ...............<02>     - 11 - 19 people .......<11>
- 3 people ...............<03>     - 20 - 49 people .......<12>
- 4 people ...............<04>     - 50 - 99 people .......<13>
- 5 people ...............<05>     - 100 people or more....<14>
- 6 people ...............<06>     ------------------------------
- 7 people ...............<07>     - Don’t know ...........<98>
- 8 people ...............<08>     - No answer ............<99>

Were you a member of the board of directors or senior management?

- Yes .................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don’t know ...........<8>
- No answer ............<9>

Did you find your last job through a private temporary employment agency?

- Yes .................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don’t know ...........<8>
- No answer ............<9>
73

52100
01
Who paid you to do the work you did?
52100
02
----------------------------------------------------------
52100
03
INT.: READ ALOUD:
52100
04
52100
05
52100
06
- the private temporary employment agency.............. <1>
52100
07
- or the company where you in fact worked .............. <2>
52100
08
------------------------------------------------------------------
52100
09
- Don't know ........................................... <8>
52100
10
- No answer ............................................ <9>
52100
11
52100
12
52100
13
52100
14
52100
15

52200
01
Was the last job you had only for a limited period, i.e.
52200
02
did your work contract run out at a certain date?
52200
03
----------------------------------------------------------
52200
04
52200
05
52200
06
- Yes ..................<1>
52200
07
- No .................<2>
52200
08
------------------------------------------------------------------
52200
09
- Don't know .........<8>
52200
10
- No answer ..........<9>
52200
11
52200
12
52200
13
52200
14
52200
15

52300
01
Your job was only for a limited period. It was ...
52300
02
----------------------------------------------------------
52300
03
INT.: READ ALOUD:
52300
04
- An apprenticeship ......................................... <01>
52300
05
- Seasonal work ............................................. <02>
52300
06
- An occupational programme ................................ <03>
52300
07
- Occasional work (e.g. holiday job, helping out) ........ <04>
52300
08
- Training or voluntary work ................................ <05>
52300
09
- Standing in for someone .................................. <06>
52300
10
- A project of limited duration, temporary work ......... <07>
52300
11
- A trial period ............................................ <08>
52300
12
- A Position regularly renewed (e.g. teaching) .......... <09>
52300
13
- Another form of limited duration position ..............<10>
52300
14
------------------------------------------------------------------
52300
15
- Don't know ............. <98>  No answer ....................<99>
52400
01
What was the TOTAL length of your oral or written work contract?
52400
02
----------------------------------------------------------
52400
03
52400
04
- => INT.: If the exact DURATION is not known help interviewee
52400
05
to estimate or indicate it <00> <00> <00> !
52400
06
52400
07
52400
08
PAST EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT FOR
52400
09
A TOTAL DURATION OF:  W: <xx> Weeks
52400
10
M: <xx> Months
52400
11
Y: <xx> Years
52400
12
52400
13
DURATION OF CONTRACT UNDEFINED : <96 00 00>
52400
14
DON'T KNOW / NO ANSWER : <00 00 00>
52400
15
W: M: Y: <xx> <xx> <xx>
52401
01
The total length of your work contract was ...
52401
02
----------------------------------------------------------
52401
03
=> INT.: HELP ESTIMATE
52401
04
52401
05
- less than 1 month ............<01> - 4 years - less than 5 years <09>
52401
06
- 1 - 3 months ...................<02> - 5 years - less than 6 years <10>
52401
07
- 4 - 6 months ...................<03> - 6 years - less than 7 years <11>
52401
08
- 7 - 12 months .................<04> - 7 years - less than 8 years <12>
52401
09
- 13 months - less than 18 months<05> - 8 years or more ............<13>
52401
10
- 18 months - less than 2 years .<06> -------------------------------
52401
11
- 2 years - less than 3 years ...<07> - DON'T KNOW ...............<98>
52401
12
- 3 years - less than 4 years ...<08> - NO ANSWER ...............<99>
52401
13
52401
14
52401
15
In your last job, did you work when required, i.e. did you go into work only when your boss asked you to?

INT.: e.g. standing in for someone who is ill, active only when needed

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Did you have a fixed number of hours which were guaranteed per week or per month?

- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Did you have a full-time or a part-time job?

- full-time .....................<1>
- part-time .....................<2>
- don't know ...................<8>
- no answer ...................<9>

What was the percentage you worked in your part-time job?

- Part-time corresponded to .............<xx> %
- Don't know ..........................<98>
- No answer ..........................<99>
- o Not part-time work ..................<00>

What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which LOCALITY was it? If the company had several branches, tell me the locality where the building you worked in was situated.

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91> => in the list of companies
- Employer =
- Company outside Switzerland,
- other private household.....<88>
- cross-border commuter ......<89>
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- AND ADDRESS ............<90>
- Don't know ...............<98>
- No answer ..................<99>
What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in which LOCALITY was it?

---

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ..........<91> => in the list of companies
- MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ...<89> AND ADDRESS ............<90>
- Don’t know .............<98>
- No answer ..............<99>

What was the NAME of the association or institution which paid your salary and in what LOCALITY was it?

---

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91> => in the list of companies
- Company outside Switzerland, cross-border commuter ...<89> AND ADDRESS ............<90>
- Don’t know .............<98>
- No answer ..............<99>

So your last job wasn’t in Switzerland. In which country was it?

- Germany .................<1>
- Liechtenstein ...........<2>
- Austria ..................<3>
- Italy .....................<4>
- France ....................<5>
- Other country ...........<6>
- Don’t know ..............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

In the last interview you said that you last worked in the following company:

- Name of the company => #b %:S016,35:36
- (Number and street) => %:S010,01,90250:32 %:S051,30:36
- Locality => #b %:S081,30:36

Is this still correct? #e

---

The address shown is correct
- Other address

In the last interview you said that you last worked in the following company:

- Name of the company => #b %:S016,35:36
- (Number and street) => %:S010,01,90250:32 %:S051,30:36
- Locality => #b %:S081,30:36

Is this still correct? #e

---

The address shown is correct
- Other address
In the last interview you said that you were last paid by the following association or institution:

- **Name of the company**: %S016,35:36
- **(Number and street)**: %S010,01,90250:32 %P001,35:36
- **Locality**: %S081,30:36

Is this still correct?

Was your company or branch active in...

- **Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office**
- **Farming/forestry/horticulture**, **stud farming/fishery**
- **Raw materials extraction**, **(gravel, salt, etc.)**
- **Industrial/manufacturing**
- **(food, machinery or) other articles**
- **Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration**

Was your company active in...

- **Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office**
- **Farming/forestry/horticulture**, **stud farming/fishery**
- **Raw materials extraction**, **(gravel, salt, etc.)**
- **Industrial/manufacturing**
- **(food, machinery or) other articles**
- **Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration**

In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company or branch active?

- **Trade, motor vehicle repair**
- **Transport, storage, post**
- **Hotel and restaurant**
- **Information and communications**
- **Banking, insurance**
- **Real estate**
- **Law, accounting, advertising**
- **R&D, architecture**
- **Rental, travel agency, personnel**

In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company active?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly was the association</td>
<td>- Trade, motor vehicle repair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or institution you worked for active?</td>
<td>- Public administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Transport, storage, post.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Education.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Hotel and restaurant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Health and social services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Information and communications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Art, entertainment, sport,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- (newspapers, tel., IT).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Museums, libraries, casinos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Banking, insurance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Other services, repair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Real estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Private service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Embassy, int. organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Science, engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t know.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Legal, accounting, advertising.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Embassy, int. organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Science, engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t know.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Legal, accounting, advertising.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Embassy, int. organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Science, engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t know.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Legal, accounting, advertising.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Embassy, int. organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Science, engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t know.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Legal, accounting, advertising.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Embassy, int. organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Science, engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t know.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Legal, accounting, advertising.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Embassy, int. organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Science, engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t know.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Rental, travel agency, personnel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What exactly did your company or branch do?</td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What exactly did your company do?</td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What exactly did your institution do?</td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;1) Enter text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; RETURN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How many people worked in your company or branch, i.e. at the</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>same address as you, including yourself?</td>
<td>&lt;1) 1 person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 10 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 2 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 11 - 19 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 3 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 20 - 49 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 4 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 50 - 99 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 5 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 100 people or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 6 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 7 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 8 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 9 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 10 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 11 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 12 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 13 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 14 people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- 15 people</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### How many people worked in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you had?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- 1 person ................&lt;01&gt;</td>
<td>- 10 people ...............&lt;10&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 2 people .................&lt;02&gt;</td>
<td>- 11 - 19 people ..........&lt;11&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 3 people ................&lt;03&gt;</td>
<td>- 20 - 49 people ..........&lt;12&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 4 people ................&lt;04&gt;</td>
<td>- 50 - 99 people ..........&lt;13&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 5 people .................&lt;05&gt;</td>
<td>- 100 people or more ......&lt;14&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 6 people .................&lt;06&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 7 people .................&lt;07&gt;</td>
<td>- Don't know ..............&lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 8 people .................&lt;08&gt;</td>
<td>- No answer ...............&lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 9 people .................&lt;09&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Do you remember which month?

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Don't know/No answer

Since...

HELP ESTIMATE!

...less than 1 year
1 year but less than 2 years
2 years but less than 3 years
3 years but less than 4 years
4 years but less than 5 years
5 years but less than 6 years
6 years but less than 7 years
7 years but less than 8 years
8 years or more

Don't know/No answer

What was the main reason you left your last job?

1. Dismissal
2. Given up being self-employed
3. End of limited duration contract, training,
temporary work
4. Illness/accident/disability
5. Forced retirement
6. Early retirement
7. Retirement at legal retirement age
8. Unsatisfactory working conditions (salary, hours,
tasks, atmosphere)
9. Desire simply to change job/professional promotion
10. Further education/training
11. Military service/civil defence
12. Has to look after children or adults who need care
13. Does not want/no need to work
14. Further education/training
15. Other family responsibilities
16. Other personal responsibilities
17. Other reasons

Don't know/No answer

Since when, i.e. which YEAR, have you been out of work AND looking
for a job?
Since when, i.e. which YEAR, were you out of work AND looking for a job?

#bINT.: ==> Enter year #e

---

Do you remember which month?

- <01> January
- <02> February
- <03> March
- <04> April
- <05> May
- <06> June

- <07> July
- <08> August
- <09> September
- <10> October
- <11> November
- <12> December

- <98> Don't know
- <99> No answer

Can you remember which day exactly?

- o DAY (01, 02, 03, .., 30, 31) ...

---

Which YEAR did you leave your last job?

---

**...Since...

---

Which YEAR did you leave your last job?
Do you remember which month?

January  
February  
March  
April  
May  
June  
July  
August  
September  
October  
November  
December  

Don't know  
No answer

Since ...

Before you started looking for a new job, ...?

Did you have a professional activity?       
Or were you doing your military service?    
Or were you in full-time education?         
Or a housewife/husband?                    
Other (e.g. retired)                       
No answer

Have you been registered as unemployed with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

INT: If the person has been on short time but is not drawing unemployment benefit --> Enter code (2)

Yes       
No       
Don't know  
No answer

At any time DURING THE PAST 4 WEEKS have you been registered with a PRIVATE employment agency?

Yes       
No       
Don't know  
No answer
82

Have you received any unemployment benefits during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No, no entitlement ..........<2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ...................<9>

And now a few questions about looking for a job.
Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ... ??

- a salaried employee ......or ..<1>
- a self-employed person .......<2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ...................<9>

In your NEW job ...?

- Are you employed in a private household
  (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting) .........................<1>
- Are you a salaried employee of a private limited
  company or corporation....................................<2>
- Are you self-employed .....................................<3>
- Are you employed in your family business ..................<4>
- Are you a salaried employee in another
  private company or public company .......................<5>
- Don't know .................................................<8>
- No answer ...............................................<9>

Are you looking for a job ...?

- WITHOUT responsibility for other people ......<1>
- WITH responsibility for other people ... or ......<2>
- You don't mind which ....................................<3>
- Don't know .................................................<8>
- No answer ...............................................<9>

In your new job, do you have any subordinates?

- No, NO subordinates or ....................<1>
- Yes, WITH subordinates ......................<2>
- don't know.................................<8>
- no answer ..................................<9>
Would you prefer ...?

- Full-time or ..................<1>
- In part-time employment ..........<2>
- Don’t know .....................<8>
- No answer ........................<9>

Have you found a PART-TIME or FULL-TIME job?

- Full-time ..................<1>
- Part-time ....................<2>
- Don’t know ...................<8>
- No answer ........................<9>

What rate of occupation would suit you best of all?

- ideal number of hours ........<xx> %
- Don’t know ...................<98>
- No answer ........................<99>

What is the rate of occupation in your part-time job?

- Part-time corresponds to ..........<xx> %
- Don’t know ...................<98>
- No answer ........................<99>

Do you work in your part-time job the number of hours

- you wanted to or ......................<1>
- did you want to work more or fewer hours or ..........<2>
- were you looking for a full-time job ..................<3>
- Don’t know ................................<8>
- No answer ..............................<9>
Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.
In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Let's assume that you hadn't been able to find a part-time job.
In that case, would you have been prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Would you have preferred a part-time job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job.
In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Let's assume that you hadn't been able to find a full-time job.
In that case, would you have been prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes ................<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know .........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
59100 01 Let's assume that you can only find a new job in another part of Switzerland and that it's too far to travel backwards and forwards each day. In that case, would you be prepared to move?

59100 02 - Yes ................<1>
59100 03 - No .................<2>
59100 04 -------------------------
59100 05 - Don't know ........<8>
59100 06 - No answer ..........<9>

59101 01 Let's assume that you had only been able to find a new job in another part of Switzerland and that it was too far to travel backwards and forwards each day. In that case, would you have been prepared to move?

59101 02 - Yes ................<1>
59101 03 - No .................<2>
59101 04 - yes, did move ......<3>
59101 05 -------------------------
59101 06 - Don't know ........<8>
59101 07 - No answer ..........<9>

60000 01 So you didn't work last week.
60000 02 IN THE PAST, have you ever been a salaried employee, self-employed, an apprentice or worked in your family's business?

60000 03 Int.: occasional jobs (such as summer work) should not be considered as a job in this sense.

60000 04 - Yes ................<1>
60000 05 - No .................<2>
60000 06 ------------------------
60000 07 - Don't know ........<8>
60000 08 - No answer ..........<9>

60050 01 Since the interview on #b%:M961,20#e, have you been in paid work, even if it was only for one hour?

60050 02 - yes .............<1>
60050 03 - no ..............<2>
60050 04 ----------------------
60050 05 - don't know ......<8>
60050 06 - no answer .......<9>

60060 01 Since the interview of #b%:M961,20#e, have you done any unpaid work, even if it was only for one hour, in your family's business?

60060 02 - yes .............<1>
60060 03 - no ..............<2>
60060 04 ----------------------
60060 05 - don't know ......<8>
60060 06 - no answer .......<9>
The following questions are about your last paid job since the interview on #b%:M961,20#e.

The following questions are about your last paid job.
That is the job you had between the interview of #b%:P961,20#e and the interview of #b%:M961,20#e.

The following questions are about your last paid job.
That is the last job you had before the interview of #b%:M961,20#e.

What type of job did you have LAST?
What exactly did you do?

Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

In the last interview you said that your occupation was: #bX
Is this still correct for your last job?

Ex.: - Teacher of geography but not only teacher
- Head of finance and not only head
- Bank employee and not only commercial employee
- Commercial employee specialised in sales and not only specialised commercial employee

The occupation shown is correct
Other occupation
Please answer yes or no to the following 5 statements.

In your LAST job were you...

1. Employed in a private household (e.g. for cleaning, baby-sitting)
2. A salaried employee of a private limited company or corporation
3. Which you own
4. Self-employed (farmer, shopkeeper)
5. Employed in your family business
6. A salaried employee in another private company or public company

So you worked for one or several private households.

Therefore...

How many people were taking orders from you - directly or indirectly - ALTOGETHER?

Were you a member of the board of directors or senior management?

Yes or No?
64200  01
64200  02 Did the X hours per week you worked constitute a full-time or
64200  03 a part-time job?
64200  04
64200  05
64200  06 - Full-time ....................<1>
64200  07 - Part-time  ....................<2>
64200  08
64200  09 - Don't know ....................<8>
64200  10 - No answer ....................<9>
64200  11
64200  12
64200  13
64200  14
64200  15

64300  01
64300  02 What was the percentage you worked in your part-time job?
64300  03
64300  04
64300  05
64300  06
64300  07
64300  08 - Part-time corresponded to ..........<xx> %
64300  09
64300  10 - Don't know ..........................<98>
64300  11 - No answer ..........................<99>
64300  12
64300  13 - o Not part-time work .................<00>
64300  14
64300  15

**

66000  01
66000  02 What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in
66000  03 which LOCALITY was it? If the company had several branches, tell me the
66000  04 locality where the building you worked in was situated.
66000  05
66000  06
66000  07
66000  08  o AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91> => in the list of companies
66000  09
66000  10 - Employer =
66000  11    - MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
66000  12    other private household ......<88>
66000  13 - Company outside Switzerland,    - Don't know ..........................<98>
66000  14    cross-border commuter .........<89>
66000  15    - No answer ..........................<99>

66001  01
66001  02 What was the NAME of the company you worked for in your last job and in
66001  03 which LOCALITY was it?
66001  04
66001  05
66001  06  o AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91> => in the list of companies
66001  07
66001  08 - Company outside Switzerland,    - MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
66001  09    cross-border commuter .........<89>
66001  10    AND ADDRESS ..................<90>
66001  11    - Don't know ..........................<98>
66001  12    - No answer ..........................<99>
66001  13
66001  14
66001  15

66002  01
66002  02 What was the NAME of the association or institution which paid
66002  03 your salary and in what LOCALITY was it?
66002  04
66002  05
66002  06  o AUTOMATIC SEARCH ............<91> => in the list of companies
66002  07
66002  08 - Company outside Switzerland,    - MANUAL ENTRY OF NAME
66002  09    cross-border commuter .........<89>
66002  10    AND ADDRESS ..................<90>
66002  11    - Don't know ..........................<98>
66002  12    - No answer ..........................<99>
So your last job wasn't in Switzerland. In which country was it?

- Germany .................<1>
- Liechtenstein ...........<2>
- Austria .................<3>
- Italy ...................<4>
- France ..................<5>
- Other country ...........<6>
- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

In the last interview you said that you last worked in the following company:

Name of the company => %:S016,35:36
(Number and street) => %:S010,01,90250:32 %:S051,30:36
Locality => %:S081,30:36

Is this still correct? #e

The address shown is correct

In the last interview you said that you last worked in the following company:

Name of the company => %:S016,35:36
(Number and street) => %:S010,01,90250:32 %:S051,30:36
Locality => %:S081,30:36

In the last interview you said that you were last paid by the following association or institution:

Name of the company => %:S016,35:36
(Number and street) => %:S010,01,90250:32 %:S051,30:36
Locality => %:S081,30:36

Was your company or branch active in...

- Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery ...........<01> Waste disposal ..............<05>
- Raw materials extraction (gravel, salt, etc.) ............<02> (homes, plumbing, painting, foundations, etc.) ........<06>
- Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or other articles) ...............<03>
- Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration <04>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>INT.: Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --&gt; Enter code (07)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Farming/forestry/horticulture/ stud farming/fishery ..........&lt;01&gt; Waste disposal ..........&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Raw materials extraction - Construction/installation (gravel, salt, etc.) ........&lt;02&gt; (homes, plumbing, painting, foundations, etc.) ........&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Industrial/manufacturing (food, machinery or Service industry ..........&lt;07&gt; other articles) ..............&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration &lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>- Trade, motor vehicle repair .&lt;08&gt; - Public administration ......&lt;16&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>- Transport, storage, post ......&lt;09&gt; - Education .................&lt;17&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>- Hotel and restaurant ..........&lt;10&gt; - Health and social services ...&lt;18&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>- Information and communications - Art, entertainment, sport, (newspapers, tel., IT) ......&lt;11&gt; museums, libraries, casinos .&lt;19&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>- Banking, insurance ..........&lt;12&gt; - Other services, repair ......&lt;20&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>- Real estate ................&lt;13&gt; - Private service ................&lt;21&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..&lt;22&gt; science, engineering,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture ...........&lt;14&gt; - Don’t know ..................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>- Rental,travel agency,personnel - No answer ...................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>- Real estate .................&lt;13&gt; - Private service .............&lt;21&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..&lt;22&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture ...........&lt;14&gt; - Don’t know ..................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>- Rental,travel agency,personnel - No answer ...................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>- Real estate .................&lt;13&gt; - Private service .............&lt;21&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..&lt;22&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture ...........&lt;14&gt; - Don’t know ..................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>- Rental,travel agency,personnel - No answer ...................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>- Real estate .................&lt;13&gt; - Private service .............&lt;21&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..&lt;22&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture ...........&lt;14&gt; - Don’t know ..................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>- Rental,travel agency,personnel - No answer ...................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>- Real estate .................&lt;13&gt; - Private service .............&lt;21&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..&lt;22&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture ...........&lt;14&gt; - Don’t know ..................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>- Rental,travel agency,personnel - No answer ...................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>- Real estate .................&lt;13&gt; - Private service .............&lt;21&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..&lt;22&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture ...........&lt;14&gt; - Don’t know ..................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>- Rental,travel agency,personnel - No answer ...................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>- Real estate .................&lt;13&gt; - Private service .............&lt;21&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>- Law, accounting, advertising, - Embassy, int. organisation ..&lt;22&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>- R&amp;D, architecture ...........&lt;14&gt; - Don’t know ..................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>- Rental,travel agency,personnel - No answer ...................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly was your company active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly was the association active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly was the association active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly was the association active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>In which sector of the service industry exactly was the association active?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>What exactly did your company or branch do?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What exactly did your company or branch do?

<1) Enter text!

<2> RETURN

What exactly did your institution do?

<1) Enter text

<2> RETURN

How many people worked in your company or branch, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself?

How many people worked in your company, i.e. at the same address as you, including yourself and any partners you had?

How many people worked for the association or institution that paid your salary, including yourself?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What was the main reason you left your last job?</td>
<td>o NOT VOLUNTARILY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Dismissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Given up being self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- End of limited duration contract, training,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Temporary work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Illness/accident/disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Forced retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o REASONS LINKED WITH AGE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Early retirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Retirement at legal retirement age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o VOLUNTARILY:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Unsatisfactory working conditions (salary, hours, tasks, atmosphere)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Desire simply to change job/professional promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Further education/training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Military service/civil defence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Has to look after children or adults who need care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Other family responsibilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Other personal responsibilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Does not want/no need to work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o OTHER REASON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o NO ANSWER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Which YEAR did you leave your last job?</td>
<td>o YEAR &lt;xxxx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o Don't know/No answer: &lt;9999&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you remember which month?</td>
<td>&lt;01&gt; January &lt;07&gt; July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;02&gt; February &lt;08&gt; August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;03&gt; March &lt;09&gt; September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;04&gt; April &lt;10&gt; October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;05&gt; May &lt;11&gt; November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;06&gt; June &lt;12&gt; December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Since ...</td>
<td>&lt;0&gt; less than 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;1&gt; 1 year but less than 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;2&gt; 2 years but less than 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;3&gt; 3 years but less than 4 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;4&gt; 4 years but less than 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;5&gt; 5 years but less than 6 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;6&gt; 6 years but less than 7 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;7&gt; 7 years but less than 8 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;8&gt; 8 years or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;9&gt; Don't know/No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Before you started looking for a new job, ...?

- Did you have a professional activity? ........<1>
- Or were you doing your military service? ......<2>
- Or were you in full-time education? ............<3>
- Or a housewife/husband? ......................<4>
- Other (e.g. retired) ..........................<5>
- No answer ....................................<9>

Whether you are looking for a job or not, would you gladly like to be in paid employment?

- Yes ........<1>
- No ..........<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

If you had been offered a job last week when could you have started at the earliest?

- immediately ..........................<1>
- within the next 2 weeks ...............<2>
- in 3 to 4 weeks ..........................<3>
- in 5 weeks to 3 months ...............<4>
- later, after 3 months or more ......<5>
- not available ............................<6>
- does not want any work ..............<7>
- don't know ..............................<8>
- no answer ..............................<9>

What is the main reason why you were not able to start this other job sooner?

- had to finish studies or training ............<1>
- had to do military or civilian service ......<2>
- because of the notice period ...............<3>
- family responsibilities ....................<4>
- personal responsibilities ..................<7>
- Illness/disability ..........................<5>
- other reason ..............................<6>
- don't know ..............................<8>
- no answer ..............................<9>

You aren’t working at the moment and you are not looking for a job, but may I ask you whether by any chance you have been registered as an unemployed person with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

- Yes ......................<1>
- No ..........................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>
Have you been registered as unemployed with a regional placement office at any time during the PAST 4 WEEKS?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No: no entitlement .......... <2>
- Don't know ................... <8>
- No answer .................... <9>

Have you received any unemployment benefit during the past 4 weeks?

- Yes ..........................<1>
- No: no entitlement .......... <2>
- Don't know ................... <8>
- No answer .................... <9>

Since which YEAR have you been looking for a new job?

- Don't know/No answer: <9999>
And now a few questions about looking for a job.

Are you looking for a job PREFERABLY as ... ?

- a salaried employee......or ..<1>
- a self-employed person ......<2>

Don't know .................<8>
No answer ..................<9>

Would you prefer ...?

- Full-time or ..............<1>
- In part-time employment ...<2>

Don't know .................<8>
No answer ..................<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a part-time job.
In that case would you be prepared to accept a full-time job?

- Yes ...............<1>
- No ...............<2>

Don't know .................<8>
No answer ..................<9>

Let's assume that you can't find a full-time job.
In that case, would you be prepared to accept a part-time job?

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ..............<2>

Don't know .................<8>
No answer ..................<9>

And now some questions about the various QUALIFICATIONS you have.

Further training courses will be covered later #e

PRESS <ENTER> !
And now some questions concerning the different qualifications you have obtained since the interview on...

INT.: Further training courses will be covered later!

PRESS <ENTER>!

What school or college did you ATTEND OR COMPLETE FIRST OF ALL, after your compulsory schooling?

INT.:EDUCATION COMPLETED = diploma or certificate obtained!

- did not attend compulsory school ..................<01>
- attended compulsory school, but did not complete it ..........<02>
- only compulsory schooling completed .................<03>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ...............<04>
- 2 years:basic vocational training: with federal certificate AFP (basic training) .........................<05>
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school ........<06>
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school) ..........<07>
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) ..............<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school ..........................................<09>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ..................<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ..............................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) .............<12>
- Don't know ...................<98>
- No answer ...............<99>

How long did this school or college course last altogether?

- Less than three years ....... <1>
- Three years or more ....... <2>
- Don't know ..................<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

Did you complete your eighth or ninth year of compulsory schooling?

- Yes ..................<1>
- No .......................<2>
- Don't know ..............<8>
- No answer ...............<9>

#wINT.: Fortsetzung --> #e

#wINT.: Zurück (EINGABE) --> #e
Afterwards, did you COMPLETE another type of training?

INT.:EDUCATION COMPLETED = diploma or certificate obtained!

- Yes .................<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Have you COMPLETED a training since the interview on #b:M961,20#e?

INT.:EDUCATION COMPLETED = diploma or certificate obtained! Further training courses will be covered later!

- Yes .................<1>
- No ................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

What type of school or education was it?

- Advanced vocational training with federal diploma ..............<13>
- Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate ...............<14>
- Technical schools, other higher vocational schools (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) ........<15>
- Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time) ......<16>
- University of applied science (HES) ........................................<17>
- University of teacher education (HEP) .................................<18>
- University, EPF ..............................................................<19>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) .....................<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaurate) .........................................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaurate) .................<12>
- 2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate of APP (basic training) .........................................................<05>
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school ..........<06>
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school) ..........<07>
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) ..........<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school ..........................................<09>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ......................<04>
- only compulsory schooling completed ..................................<03>
- Don't know <98> - No answer <99> #INT.: Zurück (EINGABE) --> #e

How long did this school or college course last altogether?

- Less than three years ...... <1>
- Three years or more ...... <2>
- Don't know ............. <8>
- No answer .............. <9>
Afterwards, did you COMPLETE another type of training?

- Yes ...........<1>
- Don't know ...........<8>
- No ............<2>
- No answer ............<9>
- erase (X) .....<0>

What type of school or education was it?

- Advanced vocational training with federal diploma ..............<13>
- Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate ..............<14>
- Technical schools, other higher vocational schools (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) ..............<15>
- Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time) ..............<16>
- University of applied science (HES) .............................<17>
- University of teacher education (HEP) ............................<18>
- University, EFF ................................................<19>
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher-training) ......................<20>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) .................................<21>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) ..............<12>
- 2 years:basic vocational training: with federal certificate
- AFP (basic training) ..........................................<05>
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school ......<06>
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school) .....<07>
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) ..............<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school ..................................<09>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year
with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ......................<04>
- only compulsory schooling completed ..............................<03>
- Don't know <98> - No answer <99>

How long did this school or college course last altogether?

- Less than three years ....... <1>
- Three years or more ....... <2>
- Don't know .................. <8>
- No answer ................... <9>

In which YEAR did you complete your last training course?

- Enter year <xxxx>
- Don't know/
- No answer: <9999>
Can you remember in which month you finished?  

- January  
- February  
- March  
- April  
- May  
- June  
- July  
- August  
- September  
- October  
- November  
- December  

Don't know  
No answer

Since...

INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

Please estimate the number of years between your basic vocational training and the current year:

- less than 1 year
- 1 year but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years but less than 5 years
- 5 years but less than 6 years
- 6 years but less than 7 years
- 7 years but less than 8 years
- 8 years or more

Don't know/No answer

In which year did you complete your basic vocational training (with federal certificate)?
INT.: Enter year

In which year did you finish your school of further education (2-3 years: diploma middle school, school of further education ECG, commercial management school)?
INT.: Enter year

In which year did you complete your apprenticeship or obtain your vocational certificate?
INT.: Enter year

****
In which year did you finish your full-time vocational school (commercial school, higher commercial school, vocational school)?

INT.: => Enter year

- o Year <xxxx>
- o don't know/ no answer: <9999>

In which year did you obtain your Professional or specialised Baccalaureate?

INT.: => Enter year

- o Year <xxxx>
- o don't know/ no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your higher vocational training with federal diploma or federal certificate of proficiency (or master craftsman's certificate)?

INT.: => Enter year

- o Year <xxxx>
- o don't know/ no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your higher technical or higher vocational training?

INT.: => Enter year

- o Year <xxxx>
- o don't know/ no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your higher vocational school (ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS) or higher technical school (ETS)?

INT.: => Enter year

- o Year <xxxx>
- o don't know/ no answer: <9999>
In which year did you complete your university or institute of technology?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- 
- 
- Year <xxxx>
-  
- o don't know/ <9999>
- no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your high school certificate college or your teacher training college?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- 
- 
- Year <xxxx>
-  
- o don't know/ <9999>
- no answer: <9999>

In which year did you complete your 10th school year, pre-apprenticeship, vocational school, au pair or linguistic year?

INT.: ==> Enter year

- 
- 
- Year <xxxx>
-  
- o don't know/ <9999>
- no answer: <9999>

Do you remember exactly which month it was?

- 
- 01 January <07> July
- 02 February <08> August
- 03 March <09> September
- 04 April <10> October
- 05 May <11> November
- 06 June <12> December
-  08 <98> Don't know
- 09 <99> No answer

... How long ago ...

- 01 <0> less than 1 year
- 02 <1> 1 year but less than 2 years
- 03 <2> 2 years but less than 3 years
- 04 <3> 3 years but less than 4 years
- 05 <4> 4 years but less than 5 years
- 06 <5> 5 years but less than 6 years
- 07 <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
- 08 <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
- 09 <8> 8 years or more
- 10 <9> Don't know/no answer
What kind of trade did you learn during your basic vocational training?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL ENTRY of occupation
- don't know
- no answer

What kind of trade did you learn during your apprenticeship?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL ENTRY of occupation
- don't know
- no answer

What trade or profession did you learn or choose after leaving full-time vocational training (commercial school, higher commercial school, vocational school)?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL ENTRY of occupation
- don't know
- no answer

In which branch did you obtain your Professional or specialised Baccalaureate?

- commercial
- technical
- a trade
- the applied arts
- health care and social work
- natural sciences
- (formerly agriculture)
- don't know
- no answer

In which field was your advanced vocational training which led to a federal diploma, federal certificate of proficiency or a master-craftsman's certificate ?

- AUTOMATIC SEARCH in the list of occupations
- MANUAL ENTRY of occupation
- don't know
- no answer
In which field was the course you took at technical or vocational college?

- Automatic search in the list of occupations
- Manual entry of occupation
- Don't know
- No answer

In which field was the advanced course you took at a higher vocational college, higher college of technology or university of applied science?

- Automatic search in the list of occupations
- Manual entry of occupation
- Don't know
- No answer

In which field was the course you took at a university or university of teacher education?

- INT.: For arts or natural sciences ask for which professions such an education can be used
- Automatic search in the list of occupations
- Manual entry of occupation
- Don't know
- No answer

Are you completing a formal education AT THE MOMENT or are you participating in further training or training courses?

- No, no education or training courses
- Yes: - Formal education in a school
- Further training courses
- Both (formal education and further training)
- Don't know
- No answer

You told me earlier that you didn't work last week because you were attending an education, a training course or further training. Was that incorrect or can I put down that you are participating in an education or a training program?

- Incorrect information
- Formal education in a school
- Further training courses
- Both (formal education and further training)
- Don't know
- No answer
**What kind of training or education are you taking?**

- compulsory school ..............................................
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ............... 
- 2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate APP (basic training) .........................................
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school .........
- 2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school, school of further education, administration school)........
- 3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training with federal certificate of proficiency (CFP) ...........
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school, higher commercial school ..................................
- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ..................<br> - Academic matura (Baccalaureate) ..................................<br> - Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) ..............
- Advanced vocational training with federal diploma ..........
- Advanced vocational training with federal certificate of proficiency or master craftsman's certificate ..............
- Technical schools, other higher vocational schools (ET, ESCG), (2 years full-time or 3 years part-time) ......<br> - Higher vocational schools ESCEA, ESAA, ESTS, higher technical school ETS, (3 years full-time or 4 years part-time) ..........<br> - Univ. of teacher education (HEP) .. - University, EPF ......
- Don't know - No answer #INT.: Zurück (EINGABE) --> #e

**How many hours of lessons do you normally have per week in this training and education?**

- Number of hours ..............<br> - Don't know .................<br> - No answer ..................<br>

**Could you tell me what is the level of your certificate or diploma? Is it a:**

- diploma, bachelor (2-3 years) ..................................<br> - master (4-5 years) ..........................................<br> - postgraduate, Master of Advanced Studies (MAS), Certificate of Advanced Studies (CAS), Diploma of Advanced Studies (DAS)..<br> - doctorate, habilitation (post-PhD degree) ....................
- don't know ..................................................<br> - no answer .................................................

**Could you tell me what is the level of your certificate or diploma? Is it a:**

- licence (degree) at University = master --> (2)
Please remember that all the following questions still refer to #b%:F021.25 %:F046.20.#e
and not for yourself.

----------------------------------------------------------------------
(ENTER)

And now I'd like to ask you a few general questions about yourself.
In order to simplify the interview, the Federal Statistical Office uses certain information from
the population register. However, as these data may be inaccurate or no longer up-to-date, we
would like you to confirm these data.

PRESS <ENTER> !

Do you hold another nationality in addition to your Swiss nationality?

- Yes ..................<1>
- No ......................<2>

- is NOT a Swiss national <0>
- Don't know .............<8>
- No answer ..............<9>

What other nationality do you have apart from your Swiss nationality?

- Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ..<91>
- Don't know .......................................<98>
- No answer ....................................<99>

What kind of residence permit do you have?

- Permanent resident's \permit (C) \Permit issued by the Swiss Federal Department of
- Annual resident's permit (B)<02> \Foreign Affairs \Permit issued by the Federal Department of
- Cross-border commuter \Tourist \Cross-border commuter
- working in Switzerland......<03> \No resident's permit......<13>
- Asylum seeker ............<06> \Under 18 and have no
- Refugee ..................<07> \No resident’s permit........<15>
- Trainee ..........................<08> \Other ..............<14>
- Short-term stay permit (L) <09> \Don’t know .............<98>
- International employee/diplo-\No answer ...............<99>
- matic staff with immunity .<10> \Swiss ......................<50>
What kind of residence permit do your parents have?

Permanent resident's permit (C) Permit issued by the Swiss Federal Department of Foreign Affairs
Annual resident's permit (B) Tourist
Cross-border commuter working in Switzerland No resident's permit
Asylum seeker Tourist
Refugee Other
Trainee Cross-border commuter working in Switzerland
International employee/diplomatic staff with immunity
Short-term stay permit (L)
International employee/diplomatic staff with immunity

According to the population register you hold a Permit L = Short-term stay permit (less than 1 year)
Permit B = Residence permit (fixed-term)
Permit C = Settlement permit (unlimited)

According to our last interview you hold a Permit L = Short-term stay permit (less than 1 year)
Permit B = Residence permit (fixed-term)
Permit C = Settlement permit (unlimited)

Since when have you been living in Switzerland?

Do you remember in which month?
... for ...

1. <= INT.: HELP ESTIMATE !

2. <0> less than 1 year
3. <1> 1 year but less than 2 years
4. <2> 2 years but less than 3 years
5. <3> 3 years but less than 4 years
6. <4> 4 years but less than 5 years
7. <5> 5 years but less than 6 years
8. <6> 6 years but less than 7 years
9. <7> 7 years but less than 8 years
10. <= 8 YEARS OR MORE

11. <8> 8 YEARS OR MORE
12. -------------------------------------
13. <9> don't know/ no answer

14. In which town or village are you officially registered?

15. ---------------------------------------------------------------------

16. <91> AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities
17. <89> Locality abroad
18. ----------------------------------------------------
19. <98> Don't know
20. <99> No answer

21. According to the register you are officially registered in the commune #b%:S103,04,90400#e

22. Is this correct?

23. =>INT.: Reference date of the register entry #b%:M961,25#e

24. - Yes ...............<1>
25. - No ...............<2>
26. - Don't know ........<8>
27. - No answer ........<9>

28. According to our last interview you are officially registered in the commune #b%:M101,04,90400#e

29. Is this still correct?

30. =>INT.: Date of the last interview #b%:M961,25#e

31. - Yes ...............<1>
32. - No ...............<2>
33. - Don't know ........<8>
34. - No answer ........<9>

35. When did you officially register in that town or village?

36. ---------------------------------------------------------------------

37. <0000> At birth
38. <xxxx> Year
39. -------------------------------------
40. o Don't know/
41. No answer: <9999>

42. ****
When did you officially register in that country?

Enter year

o YEAR <xxxx>
o At birth <0000>
o Don’t know/No answer: <9999>

Do you remember exactly which month it was?

January <01> February <02> March <03> April <04> May <05> June <06> July <07> August <08> September <09> October <10> November <11> December <12> Don’t know/No answer <98> No answer <99>

...Since ...

<0> less than 1 year
<1> 1 year but less than 2 years
<2> 2 years but less than 3 years
<3> 3 years but less than 4 years
<4> 4 years but less than 5 years
<5> 5 years but less than 6 years
<6> 6 years but less than 7 years
<7> 7 years but less than 8 years
<8> 8 years or more
<9> Don’t know/No answer

In which town or village were you officially registered BEFORE?

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities

Locality abroad

Don’t know/No answer

In which country were you officially registered BEFORE?

Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters <91>

Don’t know/No answer <98>

No answer <99>
In which town or village were you officially registered BEFORE?

> The locality indicated is correct

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities

Locality abroad

Don't know

No answer

Do you also spend most of your week in the commune?

Yes ...............<1>

No ...............<2>

Don't know .........<8>

No answer .........<9>

Do you spend most of your week in the commune?

Yes ...............<1>

No ...............<2>

Don't know .........<8>

No answer .........<9>

So in which town or village do you spend most of your week?

AUTOMATIC SEARCH in list of Swiss localities

Locality abroad

Don't know

No answer

Which country are we talking about?

Search for COUNTRY using the first two letters ......<91>

Don't know

No answer
I read you now some possibilities of answer. At the end tell me which group corresponds at the best to your situation.

INT.: READ ALOUD!

- employed, carrying out a job (i.e. employee, self-employed, apprentice, emp. in family business, paid training, etc.) ......................................................
- unemployed ........................................................................
- training/studying or further training (i.e. pupil, student, training, unpaid training, etc.) ..............................................................
- homemaker ........................................................................
- retired, in early retirement ....................................................
- partial or permanent disability (DI pension) ............................
- military or civilian service ..................................................
- other situation ......................................................................
- don't know ..............................................................

And a year ago, to which group did you belong?

INT.: READ ONLY AT REQUEST!

- same group as today .................................................
- employed, carrying out a job (i.e. employee, self-employed, apprentice, emp. in family business, paid training, etc.) ......................................................
- unemployed ........................................................................
- training/studying or further training (i.e. pupil, student, training, unpaid training, etc.) ..............................................................
- homemaker ........................................................................
- retired, in early retirement ....................................................
- partial or permanent disability (DI pension) ............................
- military or civilian service ..................................................
- other situation ......................................................................
- don't know ..............................................................

A year ago, did you have a job as ...

INT.: READ ALOUD!

- employee (including paid training) ......................................
- self-employed with one or more employees .........................
- self-employed without employee .....................................
- apprentice .........................................................................
- employee in your family's business ..................................
- didn't have a job .............................................................

What was the NAME of your business and which TOWN was it in? If it was a business with several branches, tell me the name of the TOWN where the building you worked in was situated.

o AUTOMATIC SEARCH ..............  => in the list of companies
- not found in the register of companies (list of other private household ........................................
- company outside Switzerland, ........................................
- cross-border commuter .............................................
- same company as today/ as in the last job ...........................

So you didn't work in Switzerland.

In which country did you work?

- Germany ................................
- Liechtenstein ................................
- Austria ................................
- Italy ......................................
- France ................................

- Other country ................................
- Don't know ................................
- No answer ................................
In which sector was the business you worked a year ago active?

- Engineering/architect's/surveyor's office --> Enter code (07)
- Farming/forestry/horticulture/stud farming/fishery --> Waste disposal
- Raw materials extraction - Construction/installation
- Industrial/manufacturing foundations, etc. - Service industry
- Other articles - Production and distribution of electricity/gas/refrigeration

In which sector of the service industry was your company or branch exactly active?

- Trade, motor vehicle repair - Public administration
- Transport, storage, post - Real estate
- Hotel and restaurant - Law, accounting, advertising
- Information and communications - R&D, architecture
- Banking, insurance - Real estate
- Art, entertainment, sport - Information and communications
- Museums, libraries, casinos - Art, entertainment, sport
- Other services, repair - Other services, repair
- Private service - Other services, repair
- Embassy, int. organisation - Other services, repair
- Don't know - Other services, repair
- No answer - Other services, repair

And now I'd like to ask you some questions about the other household members. First of all, I will read you the first names of all of the people who live in your household according to the population register. For each of the following people, please say whether they live with you at least 4 days a week by answering YES or NO.

People who spend only 2 or 3 days per week in the household or who only spend their holiday in the household should not be included.

Are there any other people living in your household for at least 4 days a week whose name I have not mentioned?

If the person lives in the household at least 4 days/week => use code <1> YES, if not use code <2> NO.

INT.: Read out each first name from the 2nd PERSON.

Only read gender/age if necessary.

Are there any other people living in your household for at least 4 days a week whose name I have not mentioned?

Overview of people in the household

FORMAT!
Are there any other people living together with you in your household for at least 4 days a week?

- Yes ......<1>
- No ......<2>

And now I'd like to ask you some questions about the other household members who live together with you in the commune.

Are there any other people living together with you in this household for at least 4 days a week?

- Yes ......<1>
- No ......<2>

STRUCTURE OF THE HOUSEHOLD:

First name: Age Gender

TARGET PERS.:

2nd PERSON: X
3rd PERSON: X
4th PERSON: X
5th PERSON: X
6th PERSON: X
7th PERSON: X
8th PERSON: X
9th PERSON: X

=> No-one else .....<0>

=> continue INTERVIEW ...<R> => RESTART ...<N>

Can you please give me the first names, the current age in full years and the gender of all of these additional people. Please start with the oldest person.

PRESS <ENTER>

=> INT.: Enter the first name, age and gender for all people.

Age: HELP TO ESTIMATE AGE. Children under 1 year = <00>
Could you tell me how old \#bX\# was on his/her last birthday (not his/her year of birth)?

-> INT.: Enter current age using 2 digits! \#e

Name of the person: \#bX\# \#e

- Male ..........<1>
- Female ........<2>

- No-one else ....<0>

- Husband ....................<01>
- Partner ....................<02>
- Son or son-in-law ..........<03>
- Grandson ....................<07>
- Father or father-in-law ......<04>
- Grandfather .................<08>
- Mother's partner ...........<11>
- Uncle, nephew, cousin ......<09>
- Partner's son ..............<12>
- OTHER relation ............<10>
- NO related ..................<20>
- Don't know .................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

Is \#b%:R613,12% your ... 

- Husband ....................<01>
- Partner ....................<02>
- Son or son-in-law ..........<03>
- Grandson ....................<07>
- Father or father-in-law ......<04>
- Grandfather .................<08>
- Mother's partner ...........<11>
- Uncle, nephew, cousin ......<09>
- Partner's son ..............<12>
- OTHER relation ............<10>
- NO related ..................<20>
- Don't know .................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

Is \#b%:R625,12% your ... 

- Husband ....................<01>
- Partner ....................<02>
- Son or son-in-law ..........<03>
- Grandson ....................<07>
- Father or father-in-law ......<04>
- Grandfather .................<08>
- Mother's partner ...........<11>
- Uncle, nephew, cousin ......<09>
- Partner's son ..............<12>
- OTHER relation ............<10>
- NO related ..................<20>
- Don't know .................<98>
- No answer ..................<99>

**
Is #R637,12# your ... 
INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman
---
- Husband ....................<01>    - Brother or step-brother ......<05>
- Partner ....................<02>    - Brother-in-law .............<06>
- Son or son-in-law ..........<03> - Grandson ........................<07>
- Father or father-in-law ...<04> - Grandfather ......................<08>
- Mother's partner ..........<11> - Uncle, nephew, cousin ......<09>
- Partner's son .............<12> - OTHER relation ..............<10>
- NO related ..................<20>
- Don't know ..................<98> - No answer ..................<99>
---

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman
---
- Husband ....................<01>    - Brother or step-brother ......<05>
- Partner ....................<02>    - Brother-in-law .............<06>
- Son or son-in-law ..........<03> - Grandson ........................<07>
- Father or father-in-law ...<04> - Grandfather ......................<08>
- Mother's partner ..........<11> - Uncle, nephew, cousin ......<09>
- Partner's son .............<12> - OTHER relation ..............<10>
- NO related ..................<20>
- Don't know ..................<98> - No answer ..................<99>
---

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman
---
- Husband ....................<01>    - Brother or step-brother ......<05>
- Partner ....................<02>    - Brother-in-law .............<06>
- Son or son-in-law ..........<03> - Grandson ........................<07>
- Father or father-in-law ...<04> - Grandfather ......................<08>
- Mother's partner ..........<11> - Uncle, nephew, cousin ......<09>
- Partner's son .............<12> - OTHER relation ..............<10>
- NO related ..................<20>
- Don't know ..................<98> - No answer ..................<99>
---

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman
---
- Husband ....................<01>    - Brother or step-brother ......<05>
- Partner ....................<02>    - Brother-in-law .............<06>
- Son or son-in-law ..........<03> - Grandson ........................<07>
- Father or father-in-law ...<04> - Grandfather ......................<08>
- Mother's partner ..........<11> - Uncle, nephew, cousin ......<09>
- Partner's son .............<12> - OTHER relation ..............<10>
- NO related ..................<20>
- Don't know ..................<98> - No answer ..................<99>
---

INT.: Enter code <00> if it is a woman
---
- Husband ....................<01>    - Brother or step-brother ......<05>
- Partner ....................<02>    - Brother-in-law .............<06>
- Son or son-in-law ..........<03> - Grandson ........................<07>
- Father or father-in-law ...<04> - Grandfather ......................<08>
- Mother's partner ..........<11> - Uncle, nephew, cousin ......<09>
- Partner's son .............<12> - OTHER relation ..............<10>
- NO related ..................<20>
- Don't know ..................<98> - No answer ..................<99>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Relation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Son or son-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Father or father-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Brother or step-brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Brother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Grandson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Grandfather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Uncle, nephew, cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Partner's son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mother's partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>NO related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Relation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Daughter or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Mother or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Sister or step-sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Aunt, niece, cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Father's partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>NO related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Relation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Daughter or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Mother or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Sister or step-sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Aunt, niece, cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Father's partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>NO related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Relation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Daughter or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Mother or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Sister or step-sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Aunt, niece, cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Father's partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>NO related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Relation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Daughter or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Mother or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Sister or step-sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Aunt, niece, cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Father's partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>NO related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>If it is a man</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>Daughter or daughter-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Mother or mother-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Sister or step-sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Sister-in-law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Grandmother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Aunt, niece, cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Father's partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Partner's daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Other relation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>No related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Other relation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Other related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **3 People Household:***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One couple with 1 child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>One parent with 2 children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 separate people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Some related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>All related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Household Size 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Couple with 2 Children</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Parent with 3 Children</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Separate People - No related</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Some related</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- All related</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Household Size 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Couple with 3 Children</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Parent with 4 Children</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Separate People - No related</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Some related</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- All related</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Household Size 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Couple with 4 Children</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Parent with 5 Children</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Separate People - No related</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Some related</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- All related</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Household Size 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Couple with 5 Children</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Parent with 6 Children</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Separate People - No related</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Some related</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- All related</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Household Size 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Couple with 6 Children</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Parent with 7 Children</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Separate People - No related</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Some related</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- All related</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Is your household of 9 people made up of ...

- one COUPLE with 7 CHILDREN ........................................<1>
- one PARENT with 8 CHILDREN .......................................<2>
- 9 separate people - No related ......................................<3>
- Some related ......................................................<4>
- All related .......................................................<5>
- Don't know ......................................................<8>
- No answer .....................................................<9>

What is the civil status of

- Single .............................................<1>
- Married ............................................<2>
- In a registered partnership ..........<6>
- Divorced ..........................................<3>
- Legally separated .....................<4>
- Partnership dissolved ..........<7>
- Widowed ..........................................<5>
- Partnership dissolved ..........<7>
- Widowed ..........................................<5>
- Don't know ......................................................<8>
- No answer .....................................................<9>

What is the civil status of

- Single .............................................<1>
- Married ............................................<2>
- In a registered partnership ..........<6>
- Divorced ..........................................<3>
- Legally separated .....................<4>
- Partnership dissolved ..........<7>
- Widowed ..........................................<5>
- Partnership dissolved ..........<7>
- Widowed ..........................................<5>
- Don't know ......................................................<8>
- No answer .....................................................<9>

What is the civil status of

- Single .............................................<1>
- Married ............................................<2>
- In a registered partnership ..........<6>
- Divorced ..........................................<3>
- Legally separated .....................<4>
- Partnership dissolved ..........<7>
- Widowed ..........................................<5>
- Partnership dissolved ..........<7>
- Widowed ..........................................<5>
- Don't know ......................................................<8>
- No answer .....................................................<9>
### What is the civil status of...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Single</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Divorced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Legally separated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Widowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>In a registered partnership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Partnership dissolved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Do all the other members of your household hold Swiss nationality?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>No answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74102 01</td>
<td>Does one member of your household hold Swiss nationality?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74102 02</td>
<td>- Yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74102 03</td>
<td>- No ................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74102 04</td>
<td>- Don't know ..........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74102 05</td>
<td>- No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74202 01</td>
<td>Does #b%:R613,12#e hold Swiss nationality?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74202 02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74202 03</td>
<td>- Yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74202 04</td>
<td>- No ................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74202 05</td>
<td>- Don't know ..........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74202 06</td>
<td>- No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74203 01</td>
<td>Does #b%:R625,12#e hold Swiss nationality?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 03</td>
<td>- Yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 04</td>
<td>- No ................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 05</td>
<td>- Don't know ..........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74203 06</td>
<td>- No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74204 01</td>
<td>Does #b%:R637,12#e hold Swiss nationality?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 03</td>
<td>- Yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 04</td>
<td>- No ................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 05</td>
<td>- Don't know ..........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74204 06</td>
<td>- No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74205 01</td>
<td>Does #b%:R649,12#e hold Swiss nationality?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 02</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 03</td>
<td>- Yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 04</td>
<td>- No ................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 05</td>
<td>- Don't know ..........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74205 06</td>
<td>- No answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Does #b%:R661,12#e hold Swiss nationality?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Does #b%:R673,12#e hold Swiss nationality?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Does #b%:R685,12#e hold Swiss nationality?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Does #b%:R697,12#e hold Swiss nationality?

- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Last week did X have a paid JOB, even if only
for ONE HOUR ...

- ... as a salaried employee .............. or ...<1>
- ... as a self-employed person ........... or ...<2>
- ... as an apprentice .................... or ...<3>
- ... working for the family business ...... or ...<4>
- was not in paid employment .............<5>
- Don't know ..........................<8>
- No answer ..........................<9>
**Last week was X looking for a paid job?**

- Yes ................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

---

**Last week was X ...**

- at school, college or university ......................................<1>
- a housewife/househusband .............................................<2>
- in military service/civil defence
  - (total period over 12 weeks) ...................................<3>
- Retired (pensioner) ...................................................<4>
- permanently or temporarily drawing disability pension ......<5>
- other .........................................................................<6>
- Don't know ..........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

---

**Does X work mostly ...**

- 1 - 5 hours per week ..<01>
- 6 - 10 hours per week ..<02>
- 11 - 15 hours per week ..<03>
- 16 - 20 hours per week ..<04>
- 21 - 25 hours per week ..<05>
- 26 - 30 hours per week ..<06>
- 31 - 35 hours per week ..<07>
- 36 - 40 hours per week ..<08>
- over 40 hours per week ..<09>

---

**What is the most advanced qualification that X has COMPLETED and for which he/she has been given a certificate or a diploma?**

- did not attend compulsory school .................................<01>
- attended compulsory school, but did not complete it ..........<02>
- only compulsory schooling completed ..............................<03>
- 1 year schooling/training: 10th school year/pre-apprenticeship training school for one year, linguistic year
  - with certificate/au pair/transition programmes ...............<04>

---

**2 years: basic vocational training: with federal certificate**

- APP (basic training) .................................................<05>
- 2 years: full-time training school, commercial school .....<06>

---

**2-3 years: college of further education (diploma middle school,**

- school of further education, administration school) ..........<07>

---

**3-4 years: apprenticeship: dual system of education and training**

- with federal certificate of proficiency (CFC) ......................<08>
- 3-4 years: full-time vocational school, vocational school,
  - higher commercial school .........................................<09>

---

**11 years:**

- Teaching diploma (formerly teacher training) ..................<10>
- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) .................................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) .............<12>

---

**2 years:**

- Academic matura (Baccalaureate) .................................<11>
- Vocational or specialised matura (Baccalaureate) .............<12>
Now I'd like to ask you a question about where you normally live.

Are you or is another person in your household ... 

PRESS <ENTER>
Can you tell me how much your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH? If it’s easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work
- Don’t know
- No answer

Can you tell me what your MONTHLY SALARY is for your main job? If it’s easier, you can tell me what you earn per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work
- Don’t know
- No answer

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your main job? If it’s easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.

- Does voluntary work
- Don’t know
- No answer

So your NET EARNED INCOME PER MONTH before tax is ...?

- Up to Fr. 1,000.-
- Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.-
- Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.-
- Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.-
- Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.-
- Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.-
- Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.-
- Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.-
- Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.-
- Over Fr. 10,000.-

Is the Fr. X indicated ...

- per month
- per year
- per hour

o GROSS (BEFORE deduction of social security contributions)?
- per month
- per year
- per hour

o NET (AFTER deduction of social security contributions but before tax)?
- per month
- per year
- per hour

o Don’t know
o No answer
o The amount indicated of Fr. X is incorrect
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you receive ...?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes / No / Don't know / No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary for 13th month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary for 14th month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family and children's allowances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonuses for working at night, on Sundays or on public holidays</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonuses for shift-work or difficult/dangerous work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Share in turnover or commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tips</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End-of-year bonuses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your main job, do you receive ...?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you pay yourself ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes / No / Don't know / No answer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary for 13th month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary for 14th month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End-of-year bonuses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your main job, do you pay yourself ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
At the end of last year did you receive any bonuses, tips or extras?
- Yes .................<1>
- No ..................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

In your main job, did you receive any bonuses, tips or extras AT THE END OF LAST YEAR?
- Yes ................<1>
- No .................<2>
- Don't know ........<8>
- No answer ..........<9>

Were they...
- a long-service or loyalty bonus
- a bonus linked to INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE (e.g. salary based on merit, personal aims achieved)
- a bonus linked to the PERFORMANCE OF YOUR TEAM, SECTION or DEPARTMENT
- a bonus linked to COMPANY PROFITS (profit-sharing, free or reduced-price shares)

Can you tell me what your EARNED INCOME is PER MONTH for your second job? If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour.
- Does voluntary work ............<0>
- Don't know ....................<X>
- No answer .....................<Y>

For your second job, your NET EARNED INCOME PER MONTH before tax is...
- Up to Fr. 1,000.- .........<01>
- Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.- .......<02>
- Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.- .......<03>
- Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.- .......<04>
- Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.- .......<05>
- Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.- .......<06>
- Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.- .......<07>
- Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.- .......<08>
- Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.- ......<09>
- Over Fr. 10,000.- ...........<10>
Is the Fr. X indicated ...

- per month? ......<1>
- per year? ......<2>
- per hour? ......<3>

- per month? ......<4>
- per year? ......<5>
- per hour? ......<6>

- per month? ......<7>
- per year? ......<8>
- per hour? ......<9>

Now we'd like you to tell us the TOTAL INCOME of your household. The
figure we need is the total amount earned by ALL the members of your
household. You should include ALL EARNED INCOME, OTHER INCOME such
as interest, shares or rent, as well as ALL PENSIONS or BENEFITS PAID
by the STATE OR A PRIVATE FUND such as old-age pensions, unemployment
benefits, disability pensions, welfare, education grants, alimony, maintenance, etc.

- Don't know .................................<X>
- No answer ..................................<Y>

Now we'd like to know the TOTAL INCOME of your household. You should
include ALL EARNED INCOME, OTHER INCOME such as interest, shares
or rent, as well as ALL PENSIONS or BENEFITS PAID by the STATE OR
A PRIVATE FUND such as old-age pensions, unemployment benefits, etc.

- Don't know .................................<X>
- No answer ..................................<Y>

So the NET MONTHLY INCOME of your household before tax is ...

- Up to Fr. 1,000.- ........<01>
- Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.- ......<02>
- Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.- ......<03>
- Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.- ......<04>
- Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.- ......<05>
- Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.- ......<06>
- Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.- ......<07>
- Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.- ......<08>
- Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.- .....<09>
- Over Fr. 10,000.- ........<10>

- Don't know .................................<X>
- No answer ..................................<Y>

So the NET MONTHLY INCOME of your household before tax is ...

- Up to Fr. 1,000.- ........<01>
- Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.- ......<02>
- Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.- ......<03>
- Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.- ......<04>
- Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.- ......<05>
- Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.- ......<06>
- Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.- ......<07>
- Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.- ......<08>
- Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.- .....<09>
- Over Fr. 10,000.- ........<10>

- Don't know .................................<X>
- No answer ..................................<Y>

- Up to Fr. 1,000.- ........<01>
- Fr. 1,001 - 2,000.- ......<02>
- Fr. 2,001 - 3,000.- ......<03>
- Fr. 3,001 - 4,000.- ......<04>
- Fr. 4,001 - 5,000.- ......<05>
- Fr. 5,001 - 6,000.- ......<06>
- Fr. 6,001 - 7,000.- ......<07>
- Fr. 7,001 - 8,000.- ......<08>
- Fr. 8,001 - 10,000.- .....<09>
- Over Fr. 10,000.- ........<10>

- Don't know .................................<X>
- No answer ..................................<Y>
Now we'd like to know the TOTAL INCOME of your household in the commune #:S011,04,90400.#e

You should include ALL EARNED INCOME, OTHER INCOME such as interest, shares or rent, as well as ALL PENSIONS or BENEFITS PAID BY THE STATE OR A PRIVATE FUND such as old-age pensions, unemployment benefits, disability pensions, welfare, education grants, alimony, maintenance, etc.

- Don't know
- No answer

TOTAL INCOME (monthly or yearly) ...........<*******>

Don't know .................................<X>
No answer ..................................<Y>

Is the Fr. X indicated ...

GROSS (BEFORE deduction of social security contributions)?
- per month? .....<1>
- per year? .....<2>

NET (AFTER deduction of social security contributions but before tax)?
- per month? .....<4>
- per year? .....<5>

Don't know ...<8>
No answer ....<9>
The amount indicated of Fr. X is incorrect ......<0>

So the total income of your household is #1X #eFr.

Yes, that's right ........(ENTER)
No, that's incorrect ......<0>

You look after children and have a part-time paid job.

You do NOT work more hours because ...

- the services suitable for young children are not available or too expensive .........................<1>
- the services suitable for young children do not affect having a part-time paid job .........................<2>
- don't know .....................................<8>
- no answer....................................<9>

You look after children and do not have a paid job.

Do you NOT have a paid job because ..

- the services suitable for young children are not available or too expensive .........................<1>
- the services suitable for young children do not affect having a part-time paid job .........................<2>
- don't know .....................................<8>
- no answer....................................<9>
You look after sick, handicapped or elderly people as well as having a part-time paid job.

Do you NOT work more because ...

- services suitable for sick, handicapped or elderly people are not available or are too expensive ..................<1>
- the assistance available does not affect having a part-time job .................................................<2>
- don't know......................................................<8>
- no answer.......................................................<9>

You look after sick, handicapped or elderly people and you do not have a paid job.

Do you NOT have a paid job because ...

- services suitable for sick, handicapped or elderly people are not available or are too expensive ..................<1>
- the assistance available does not affect having a paid job .....................................................<2>
- don't know......................................................<8>
- no answer.......................................................<9>

And now some questions about your health.

How is your health in general? Is it ...

- very good .................... <1>
- good ......................... <2>
- fair .............................. <3>
- bad ............................ <4>
- very bad ........................... <5>
- don't know .......................... <8>
- no answer ..........................<9>

Do you have any longstanding illness or longstanding health problem? By longstanding I mean illnesses or health problems which have lasted, or are expected to last, for 6 months or more.

- yes ..................<1>
- no ...............<2>
- don't know ......<8>
- no answer ......<9>

For at least the past 6 months, to what extent have you been limited because of a health problem in activities people usually do?

Would you say you have been ...

- severely limited ....................... <1>
- limited but not severely ........... <2>
- not limited at all ..................... <3>
- don't know ..........................<8>
- no answer ..........................<9>
Consider the last time you took a continuing education course.
Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?

- professional reasons ......................<1>
- pleasure/non-professional reasons ......<2>
- don't know ..................................<8>
- no answer ..................................<9>

Consider the last time you attended a seminar or conference.
Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?

- professional reasons ......................<1>
- pleasure/non-professional reasons ......<2>
- don't know ..................................<8>
- no answer ..................................<9>

Consider the last time you took private lessons.
Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?

- professional reasons ......................<1>
- pleasure/non-professional reasons ......<2>
- don't know ..................................<8>
- no answer ..................................<9>

Consider the last time you attended a continuing education course, seminar or conference.
Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?

- professional reasons ......................<1>
- pleasure/non-professional reasons ......<2>
- don't know ..................................<8>
- no answer ..................................<9>
Consider the last time you attended a continuing education course or private lessons.
Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional reasons</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasure/non-professional reasons</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Consider the last time you attended a seminar, conference or private lessons.
Was this MAINLY for professional reasons or for pleasure?

INT.: Presentations, congresses and workshops also count.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional reasons</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasure/non-professional reasons</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Have you taken any further training courses during the past 4 weeks?
This includes hobby courses, courses connected with your work or any other vocational training.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Over the past 4 weeks, have you attended any talks, congresses, seminars, conferences or workshops WITH THE AIM OF IMPROVING YOUR KNOWLEDGE IN A SPECIFIC FIELD?

INT.: Regardless of whether the course was taken for professional or private reasons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Response Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over the past 4 weeks have you taken any private courses that had to be paid for?</td>
<td>- yes ............&lt;1&gt; - no ..................&lt;2&gt; - don't know ........&lt;8&gt; - no answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private course = lesson taken on an individual basis / no hobby course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All together, how many hours have you spent on further training over the past 4 weeks?</td>
<td>- Total number of hours .....................&lt;xxx&gt; - Don't know .......................&lt;998&gt; - No answer ...................&lt;999&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All together how many hours have you spent attending talks, congresses, seminars, conferences or workshops over the past 4 weeks?</td>
<td>- Total number of hours .....................&lt;xxx&gt; - Don't know .......................&lt;998&gt; - No answer ...................&lt;999&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All together how many hours have you spent attending private courses over the past 4 weeks?</td>
<td>- Total number of hours .....................&lt;xxx&gt; - Don't know .......................&lt;998&gt; - No answer ...................&lt;999&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When you were born did you have Swiss nationality?</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt; - No ......................&lt;2&gt; - Don't know ..............&lt;8&gt; - No answer ..............&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INT.: Dual nationals (Swiss and non-Swiss nationality) = YES (1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
86250 01 When you were born what nationality did you have?
86250 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------------
86250 03
86250 04
86250 05
86250 06
86250 07 o Search for COUNTRY using the first 2 letters -------<91>
86250 08 o manual entry of COUNTRY ..................................<90>
86250 09
86250 10 o don't know ...........................................<98>
86250 11 o no answer ..........................................<99>
86250 12 o held Swiss nationality at birth ......................<50>
86250 13
86250 14
86250 15

86300 01 Which year did you obtain Swiss nationality?
86300 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------------
86300 03 INT.: ==> Enter year
86300 04
86300 05
86300 06 o Year <xxxx>
86300 07 o don't know/
86300 08 o no answer: <9999>
86300 09
86300 10 o does not have Swiss nationality: <0000>
86300 11 o was born Swiss: <1111>
86300 12 ****
86300 13
86300 14
86300 15

86320 01 ... years ago.
86320 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------------
86320 03 INT.: HELP Estimate!
86320 04
86320 05 <0> less than 5 years ago
86320 06 <1> 5 to 9 years ago
86320 07 <2> 10 to 14 years ago
86320 08 <3> 15 to 19 years ago
86320 09 <4> 20 to 24 years ago
86320 10 <5> 25 to 29 years ago
86320 11 <6> OVER 30 YEARS AGO
86320 12 ---------------------------------------------------------------------
86320 13 <9> don't know/no answer
86320 14
86320 15

86500 01 Where was your father born? In Switzerland or abroad?
86500 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------------
86500 03
86500 04
86500 05
86500 06 - Switzerland ......<50>
86500 07 - other country ......<51>
86500 08
86500 09 o don't know ......<98>
86500 10 o no answer ......<99>
86500 11
86500 12
86500 13
86500 14
86500 15

86800 01 Where was your mother born? In Switzerland or abroad?
86800 02 ---------------------------------------------------------------------
86800 03
86800 04
86800 05
86800 06 - Switzerland ......<50>
86800 07 - other country ......<51>
86800 08
86800 09 o don't know ......<98>
86800 10 o no answer ......<99>
86800 11
86800 12
86800 13
86800 14
86800 15
So, that's the end of the interview.

As already announced in the letter of the Federal Statistical Office we will contact you again in X months.

Because of this reason I would like to just check your address and telephone number.

----------------------------------------

So, that's the end of the interview.

As already announced in the letter of the Federal Statistical Office we will contact you again in X months for the last time.

Because of this reason I would like to just check that we have your correct address and telephone number.

----------------------------------------

So, that's the end of the interview.

And lastly, as we mentioned in our letter you have the possibility of choosing a present to thank you for your participation.

Would you like to receive:

----------------------------------------

INT: READ:
- 1 book token (20,-).............. <1>
- 1 voucher for a cinema ticket.... <2>
- it doesn't matter which........... <4>
- doesn't want a present.......... <5>

In order to send you your present, I would like to check that your address and telephone number are correct.

You will receive your present in about 3 months, at the same time as the next letter inviting you to take part again in the SLFS.

( EINAGBE )
In order to send you your present, I would like to check that your address and telephone number are correct. You will receive your present between 3 to 10 weeks after the interview.

( EINAGBE )

Check of the BUILDING’S ADDRESS: DO NOT READ ALOUD!

Name of the company => #b:F001,32 #e

(Number and street) => #b:F036,30 #e

Locality => #b:F171,30 #e

INT.: Only in case of doubt: ask for name, street or locality.

The address shown is correct

Geschenkversand ausgelöst am: #bX #e

gewünschtes Geschenk -> :#b

Geschenk-Mutation ->

Büchergutschein (20.-)

Kinogutschein für eine Person

ist egal

verzichtet auf ein Geschenk
NACHTRÄGLICHE VERWEIGERUNG:

Nachträgliche Verweigerung am:

Keine weitere Befragung(en) ....
ok für weitere Befragung(en) ...

ARGUMENTATION:

What is the SLFS?
Why me?
Not registered in the telephone directory
Importance of the SLFS
SECURITY-CODE
Use of data from the population register

Information for the household: SECURITY-CODE: 1B-x

Family name ..............
Firstname target person ..
Age ................
Street + number ..........<3>
c/o address (living with) <C>
POSTCODE..................<4>
TOWN.<5>
Tel-Handling / CASO ......<T>
Interview STATUS .........<S>

So, that's the end of the interview.
Thank you for having taken the trouble to answer my questions.
We are very grateful that you have participated in all 4 SLFS interviews. You have made a valuable contribution to our labour market survey.

Goodbye

END OF THE INTERVIEW
**“Social security” CH module**

| 76100 01 | How many rooms are there altogether in your apartment or house, NOT COUNTING the kitchen, bathroom and toilet? |
| 76100 02 | => INT.: "HALF-ROOMS" TO BE ROUNDED DOWN" |
| 76100 03 | (e.g. 4 1/2 rooms = 04) |
| 76100 04 | Number of rooms .............<xx> |
| 76100 05 | Don’t know .................<98> |
| 76100 06 | No answer ..................<99> |
| 76100 07 | **

| 76300 01 | Can you tell us how much rent you pay every month for your apartment or house? |
| 76300 02 | => INT.: The rent can be noted with or without charges! |
| 76300 03 | Monthly rent ............ <****> |
| 76300 04 | Don’t know .............. <X> |
| 76300 05 | No answer ............... <Y> |
| 76300 06 | **

| 76350 01 | Does the monthly rent #bFr. X#e include charges or not? |
| 76350 02 | <1> including charges |
| 76350 03 | <2> excluding charges |
| 76350 04 | Don’t know |
| 76350 05 | No answer |
| 76350 06 | <0> the amount given of Fr. X is incorrect |
| 76350 07 | **

| 76400 01 | How much interest do you pay each year on the mortgage you have for your apartment or house? |
| 76400 02 | Annual INTEREST ON MORTGAGE ............ <*****> |
| 76400 03 | no interest on mortgage ............ <0> |
| 76400 04 | Don’t know |
| 76400 05 | No answer |
| 76400 06 | **

| 77900 01 | You told me earlier that your wife/partner also has a paid job. |
| 77900 02 | Can you tell me what her MONTHLY SALARY is? |
| 77900 03 | If it's easier, you can tell me what it is per year or per hour. |
| 77900 04 | MONTHLY SALARY ...............<********> |
| 77900 05 | Does voluntary work ............ <0> |
| 77900 06 | Don’t know |
| 77900 07 | No answer |
| 77900 08 | **

| 77900 09 | 

---

Note: The content has been formatted to maintain readability and coherence.
**Social security** CH module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>You told me earlier that your wife/partner also has a paid job.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can you tell me what her <strong>EARNED INCOME</strong> is <strong>PER MONTH</strong>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If it's easier, you can tell me what it is <strong>PER YEAR</strong> or <strong>PER HOUR</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EARNED INCOME</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does voluntary work</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>You told me earlier that your husband/partner also has a job.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can you tell me what his <strong>MONTHLY SALARY</strong> is?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If it's easier, you can tell me what it is <strong>PER YEAR</strong> or <strong>PER HOUR</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MONTHLY SALARY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does voluntary work</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>You told me earlier that your husband/partner also has got a job.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Can you tell me what his <strong>EARNED INCOME</strong> is <strong>PER MONTH</strong>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If it's easier, you can tell me what it is <strong>PER YEAR</strong> or <strong>PER HOUR</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EARNED INCOME</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does voluntary work</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>So the <strong>NET EARNED INCOME</strong> <strong>PER MONTH</strong> is ... ?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXACT AMOUNT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROSS (BEFORE deduction of social security contributions)</strong>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NET (AFTER deduction of social security contributions but before tax)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Is the Fr.#bX#e indicated ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The amount indicated of Fr. X is incorrect</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Social security CH module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>77960</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Does your wife/partner receive a 13th or 14th month's salary, a bonus or an allowance?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>a bonus or an allowance?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>o yes: - only a 13th month's salary..................................&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- only a 14th month's salary..................&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- only an allowance ..............................&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- only a bonus ..................................&lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- 13th month AND allowance or bonus ..........&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>- 14th month AND allowance or bonus ..........&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>- sometimes one, sometimes the other ......&lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>o no, neither the one nor the other ..........&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>- Don't know ..................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>- No answer ..................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>77960</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Does your husband/partner receive a 13th or 14th month's salary, a bonus or an allowance?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>a bonus or an allowance?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>o yes: - only a 13th month's salary..................................&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- only a 14th month's salary..................&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- only an allowance ..............................&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- only a bonus ..................................&lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- 13th month AND allowance or bonus ..........&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>- 14th month AND allowance or bonus ..........&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>- sometimes one, sometimes the other ......&lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>o no, neither the one nor the other ..........&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>- Don't know ..................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>- No answer ..................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77960</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>88000</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>This year, the Federal Council has proposed that we ask you</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>some specific questions concerning social protection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88000</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>88001</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>This year the Federal Council has proposed that we ask you</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>some specific questions concerning social protection and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>old-age pensions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88001</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>88140</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Does your wife/partner receive an allowance from a pension fund?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- yes .................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- no ..............................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>- don't know ..........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>- no answer ............................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88140</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
140

"Social security" CH module

88141 01
88141 02 Does your husband/partner receive an allowance from a pension fund?
88141 03 -------------------------------
88141 04
88141 05
88141 06 - yes ............ <1>
88141 07 - no ............ <2>
88141 08
88141 09 - don't know ....... <8>
88141 10 - no answer ....... <9>
88141 11
88141 12
88141 13
88141 14
88141 15

88150 01
88150 02 How much do you receive per month approximately?
88150 03 -------------------------------
88150 04
88150 05
88150 06 o PENSION FROM PARTNER'S PENSION FUND... <******>
88150 07 - no pension from a pension fund........ <0>
88150 08
88150 09 - Don't know ........................... <X>
88150 10 - No answer ............................ <Y>
88150 11
88150 12
88150 13
88150 14
88150 15

88151 01
88151 02 How much do you receive per month approximately?
88151 03 -------------------------------
88151 04
88151 05
88151 06 o PENSION FROM PARTNER'S PENSION FUND... <******>
88151 07 - no pension from a pension fund........ <0>
88151 08
88151 09 - Don't know ........................... <X>
88151 10 - No answer ............................ <Y>
88151 11
88151 12
88151 13
88151 14
88151 15

88160 01 Your wife/partner's monthly PENSION from the COMPANY PENSION FUND
88160 02 amounts to
88160 03 -------------------------------
88160 04
88160 05 o ESTIMATED AMOUNT:                        o EXACT AMOUNT .....(BT 5)
88160 06 - less than Fr.  500.-  ............<01>
88160 07 - between Fr.  501 and 1,000.- ......<02>
88160 08 - between Fr.  1,001 and 1,500.- ...<03>  - Don't know ........<98>
88160 09 - between Fr.  1,501 and 2,000.- ...<04>  - No answer ........<99>
88160 10 - between Fr.  2,001 and 2,500.- ...<05>
88160 11 - between Fr.  2,501 and 3,000.- ...<06>
88160 12 - between Fr.  3,001 and 3,500.- ...<07>
88160 13 - between Fr.  3,501 and 4,000.- ...<08>
88160 14 - between Fr.  4,001 and 5,000.- ...<09>
88160 15 - over Fr.  5,000.- ................<10>

88161 01 Your husband/partner's monthly PENSION from the COMPANY PENSION FUND
88161 02 amounts to
88161 03 -------------------------------
88161 04
88161 05 o ESTIMATED AMOUNT:                        o EXACT AMOUNT .....(BT 5)
88161 06 - less than Fr.  500.-  ............<01>
88161 07 - between Fr.  501 and 1,000.- ......<02>
88161 08 - between Fr.  1,001 and 1,500.- ...<03>  - Don't know ........<98>
88161 09 - between Fr.  1,501 and 2,000.- ...<04>  - No answer ........<99>
88161 10 - between Fr.  2,001 and 2,500.- ...<05>
88161 11 - between Fr.  2,501 and 3,000.- ...<06>
88161 12 - between Fr.  3,001 and 3,500.- ...<07>
88161 13 - between Fr.  3,501 and 4,000.- ...<08>
88161 14 - between Fr.  4,001 and 5,000.- ...<09>
88161 15 - over Fr.  5,000.- ................<10>
**“Social security” CH module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>88400 01</th>
<th>Is there anyone in your household who receives a contribution from the canton to reduce the cost of health insurance?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88400 02</td>
<td>INT.: Direct payment of the amount or premium reduction possible!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88400 04</td>
<td>- Yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88400 01</td>
<td>- No ...............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88400 09</td>
<td>- Don't know .......&lt;/8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88400 11</td>
<td>- No answer .......&lt;/9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>88401 01</th>
<th>Do you receive a contribution from the canton to reduce the cost of your health insurance?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88401 02</td>
<td>INT.: Direct payment of the amount or premium reduction possible!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88401 04</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88401 03</td>
<td>- No ...............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88401 09</td>
<td>- Don't know .......&lt;/8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88401 11</td>
<td>- No answer .......&lt;/9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>88600 01</th>
<th>Is there any investment income in your household?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88600 02</td>
<td>Investment income is for example rent from property, share dividends, interest on a savings account, bonds or anything similar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88600 03</td>
<td>INT.: Income from rises in share values should not be considered as investment income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88600 04</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88600 01</td>
<td>- No ...............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88600 09</td>
<td>- Don't know .......&lt;/8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88600 11</td>
<td>- No answer .......&lt;/9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>88650 01</th>
<th>How much investment income do you receive per year approximately?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88650 02</td>
<td>- No investment income ......&lt;0&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88650 04</td>
<td>- Don't know ..........&lt;X&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88650 10</td>
<td>- No answer ............&lt;Y&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88650 14</td>
<td>*****</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Social security** CH module

**88660 01**
88660 02 So your investment income amounts to how much per year?
88660 03 -----------------------------------------------------------------------
88660 04 o ESTIMATED AMOUNT: o EXACT AMOUNT .....(BT 5)
88660 05
88660 06 - less than Fr. 5,000.- ..........<01>
88660 07 - between Fr. 5,001 and 10,000.- <02>
88660 08 - between Fr. 10,001 and 15,000.- <03> - Don't know ........<98>
88660 09 - between Fr. 15,001 and 20,000.- <04> - No answer .........<99>
88660 10 - between Fr. 20,001 and 25,000.- <05>
88660 11 - between Fr. 25,001 and 30,000.- <06>
88660 12 - between Fr. 30,001 and 35,000.- <07>
88660 13 - between Fr. 35,001 and 40,000.- <08>
88660 14 - between Fr. 40,001 and 50,000.- <09>
88660 15 - over Fr. 50,000.- ............<10>

**88900 01**
88900 02 Do you pay into a private old-age pension scheme (third pillar a) ?
88900 03 -----------------------------------------------------------------------
88900 04 INT: READ ALOUD !
88900 05 INT: Third pillar a = Private old-age pension scheme, whereby contributions are tax-deductible !
88900 06
88900 07
88900 08 - Yes, regulary...... <1>
88900 09 - Yes, but irregulary <2>
88900 10 - No .............. <3>
88900 11 - Don't know ...... <8>
88900 12 - No answer ........ <9>

**88910 01**
88910 02 Why do you not pay into a 3rd pillar account?
88910 03 -----------------------------------------------------------------------
88910 04 - cannot afford it................................. <1>
88910 05 - not interested/does not want to.............. <2>
88910 06 - want to make own financial decisions/no trust.... <3>
88910 07 - never considered it/not aware of this opportunity ......<4>
88910 08 - spouse/partner pays .......................... <7>
88910 09 - other reason .................................. <6>
88910 10 - don't know .................................. <8>
88910 11 - no answer ................................... <9>

**88920 01**
88920 02 How much have you paid into your 3a pillar account ON AVERAGE PER YEAR IN THE PAST 3 YEARS?
88920 03 -----------------------------------------------------------------------
88920 04 o AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT........ <*****>
88920 05 ----------------------------------------
88920 06 - don't know  .................. <X>
88920 07 - no answer..................... <Y>

**88921 01**
88921 02 The AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT in the past 3 years was...
88921 03 -----------------------------------------------------------------------
88921 04 INT: HELP ESTIMATE  !
88921 05 o ESTIMATED AMOUNT: o EXACT AMOUNT .....(BT 5)
88921 06
88921 07 - up to Fr. 2,000.-..............<01>
88921 08 - Fr. 2,001 - 4,000.- ......<02>
88921 09 - Fr. 4,001 - 8,500.- .........<03>
88921 10 - Fr. 8,501 - 17,000.- ......<04>
88921 11 - Fr. 17,001 - 33,840.- ......<05>
88921 12 - Don't know  .................<98>
88921 13 - No answer  ....................<99>
### How much have you paid into your 3a pillar ON AVERAGE PER YEAR

- **<1>** the maximum possible amount, that is around Fr. 6800.- per year
- **<2>** more than half of the maximum amount,
- **<3>** half or less than half of the maximum amount,
- **<8>** Don't know
- **<9>** no answer

### Even if you do not currently pay contributions into a 3a pillar, perhaps you have previously paid into a 3a pillar.

- yes, 1............. <1>
- yes, 2............. <2>
- yes, 3............. <3>
- yes, 4............. <4>
- yes, 5 or more...... <5>
- no, none............<6>
- don't know......... <8>
- no answer..........<9>

### How many 3a pillar accounts do you have?

- 1............... <1>
- 2............... <2>
- 3............... <3>
- 4............... <4>
- 5 or more....... <5>
- don't know...... <8>
- no answer........<9>

### If you compare the income your household receives today with the situation before you retired, would you say that today your situation ...

- has definitely improved ............ <1>
- has improved slightly ..............<2>
- has not changed ....................<3>
- has got slightly worse ............ <4>
- has got a lot worse ............... <5>
- Don't know ........................ <8>
- No answer ........................ <9>

### If you compare the income your household receives today with the situation before you took early retirement, would you say ...

- has definitely improved ............ <1>
- has improved slightly ..............<2>
- has not changed ....................<3>
- has got slightly worse ............ <4>
- has got a lot worse ............... <5>
- Don't know ........................ <8>
- No answer ........................ <9>
### Social security CH module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89100</td>
<td>Have you chosen or been forced to take early retirement?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89101</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89100</td>
<td>- No ...............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89101</td>
<td>- Don't know .......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89100</td>
<td>- No answer .......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89101</td>
<td>Today many people have been forced or have chosen to take early retirement but they have later started working again.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89101</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89101</td>
<td>- No ...............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89101</td>
<td>- Don't know .......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89101</td>
<td>- No answer .......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89150</td>
<td>So you did not take early retirement. However, there are jobs in which the ordinary retirement age is below 64 or 65 years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89150</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89150</td>
<td>- No ...............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89150</td>
<td>- Don't know .......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89150</td>
<td>- No answer .......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89151</td>
<td>Would you describe yourself now as retired?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89151</td>
<td>- Yes ..............&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89151</td>
<td>- No ...............&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89151</td>
<td>- Don't know .......&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89151</td>
<td>- No answer .......&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89200</td>
<td>At what age will you probably retire?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89200</td>
<td>- Age ..................................... &lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89200</td>
<td>- legal retirement age ................................ &lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89200</td>
<td>- Don't know ................................ &lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89200</td>
<td>- No answer ................................ &lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Legal retirement age for women:** 64  
**Legal retirement age for men:** 65
**Social security** CH module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At what age did you take early retirement or retirement?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If it is easier for you, you can also say the year.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o at the age of ........... &lt;00xx&gt; &lt;0000&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>o in the year ............. &lt;0000&gt; &lt;xxxx&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- don't know .............. &lt;9998&gt; &lt;0000&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- no answer ................ &lt;9999&gt; &lt;0000&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why did you choose or were you forced to take early retirement?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company closed down....&lt;01&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company reorganisation (redundancies, etc.).............................. &lt;02&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Too old for the job ................. &lt;03&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident / illness .................................................................. &lt;04&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incapacity ................................................................................. &lt;05&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attractive retirement package offered by employer ....................... &lt;06&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Became self-employed ................................................................... &lt;07&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For tax reasons ........................................................................ &lt;08&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Could afford to ........................................................................ &lt;09&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family obligations (e.g. to nurse someone, to look after children)...... &lt;10&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No desire or need to work any more ........................................ &lt;11&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other reasons ........................................................................... &lt;12&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know ....................... &lt;98&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer ...................... &lt;99&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In your opinion, was your early retirement voluntary or involuntary?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voluntarily .................... &lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involuntarily .................. &lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know ....................... &lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer ...................... &lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In order for an employee to avoid financial difficulties between taking early retirement and being eligible for a state old-age and survivors' insurance pension (AVS/AHV) some companies offer their staff a REPLACEMENT or TEMPORARY PENSION. Do you receive a replacement or temporary pension of this sort?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yes ......................&lt;1&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No ......................&lt;2&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know ....................... &lt;8&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer ...................... &lt;9&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How much do you receive per month approximately?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEMPORARY PENSION ..................................................................... &lt;******&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>no temporary pension ................................................................... &lt;0&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don't know ........................................................................... &lt;X&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No answer ............................................................................. &lt;Y&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The temporary pension that you receive each month amounts to ...

- less than Fr. 500.- .............<01>
- between Fr. 501 and 1,000.- ......<02>
- between Fr. 1,001 and 1,500.- ...<03>  - Don't know ..........<98>
- between Fr. 1,501 and 2,000.- ...<04>  - No answer ..........<99>
- between Fr. 2,001 and 2,500.- ...<05>
- between Fr. 2,501 and 3,000.- ...<06>
- between Fr. 3,001 and 3,500.- ...<07>
- between Fr. 3,501 and 4,000.- ...<08>
- between Fr. 4,001 and 5,000.- ...<09>
- over Fr. 5,000.- ..............<10>

At what age did you receive your first temporary pension?

- at the age of ........... <00xx> <0000>
- in the year ............ <0000> <xxxx>
- don't know ............. <9998> <0000>
- no answer ............... <9999> <0000>

Do you receive an old-age pension from a company pension fund?

- Yes ..............<1>
- No ...............<2>
- Don't know ......<8>
- No answer ......<9>

How much do you receive per month approximately?

- PENSION FROM A PENSION FUND.................. <******>
- no pension from a pension fund................ <0>
- Don't know .................................. <X>
- No answer .................................. <Y>

Your monthly pension from the company pension fund amounts to ...

- less than Fr. 500.- .............<01>
- between Fr. 501 and 1,000.- ......<02>
- between Fr. 1,001 and 1,500.- ...<03>  - Don't know ..........<98>
- between Fr. 1,501 and 2,000.- ...<04>  - No answer ..........<99>
- between Fr. 2,001 and 2,500.- ...<05>
- between Fr. 2,501 and 3,000.- ...<06>
- between Fr. 3,001 and 3,500.- ...<07>
- between Fr. 3,501 and 4,000.- ...<08>
- between Fr. 4,001 and 5,000.- ...<09>
- over Fr. 5,000.- ..............<10>
**Social security** CH module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At what age did you receive your first old-age pension from the pension fund?</td>
<td>o at the age of .......... &lt;00xx&gt; &lt;0000&gt; &lt;9998&gt; &lt;0000&gt; &lt;9999&gt; &lt;0000&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If it is easier for you, you can also say the year</td>
<td>o in the year .............. &lt;0000&gt; &lt;xxxx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In which you received your first payment.</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old-age pension from pension fund = 2nd pillar</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did you receive a lump-sum payment or several separate capital payments from your company pension fund?</td>
<td>- Yes, lump-sum payment ..........&lt;1&gt; - Yes, several separate capital payments &lt;2&gt; - No .............. &lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The term &quot;pension fund&quot; corresponds to the 2nd pillar.</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The private pension fund (3rd pillar) should not be included here.</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why did you choose to withdraw a lump sum from the occupational pension plan instead of drawing your entire retirement savings in form of a pension?</td>
<td>- was advised to do so ....................................... &lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tax benefits.</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- major expenses planned.</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- personal health.</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- want to pass it on as inheritance ......................................... &lt;05&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- not possible/amount too small.</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- want to make own financial decisions/invest the money myself.</td>
<td>- other reason ................................................ &lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- don't know .............. &lt;98&gt;</td>
<td>- no answer ............... &lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- don't know .............. &lt;98&gt;</td>
<td>- no answer ............... &lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- don't know .............. &lt;98&gt;</td>
<td>- no answer ............... &lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The payment in capital was ...</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The payment in capital was ...</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What was the amount of this payment in capital from the pension fund due to retirement or early retirement?</td>
<td>- amount .................... &lt;*******&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you received several payments in capital, please enter the total amount that you received due to retirement/early retirement</td>
<td>- don't know ................ &lt;X&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- no answer ................. &lt;Y&gt;</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The payment in capital was ...</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The payment in capital was ...</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The payment in capital was ...</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTIMATED AMOUNT:</td>
<td>EXACT AMOUNT .. (BT 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>less than Fr. 5,000.-          .......... &lt;01&gt;</td>
<td>less than Fr. 5,000.-          .......... &lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between Fr. 5,001 and 10,000.- ... &lt;02&gt;</td>
<td>between Fr. 5,001 and 10,000.- ... &lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between Fr. 10,001 and 25,000.- &lt;03&gt;</td>
<td>between Fr. 25,001 and 50,000.- ... &lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between Fr. 25,001 and 50,000.- &lt;04&gt;</td>
<td>between Fr. 25,001 and 50,000.- ... &lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between Fr. 50,001 and 100,000. &lt;05&gt;</td>
<td>between Fr. 50,001 and 100,000. &lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between Fr. 100,001 and 200,000. &lt;06&gt;</td>
<td>between Fr. 100,001 and 200,000. &lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between Fr. 200,001 and 500,000. &lt;07&gt;</td>
<td>between Fr. 200,001 and 500,000. &lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>between Fr. 500,001 and 1,000,000. &lt;08&gt;</td>
<td>between Fr. 500,001 and 1,000,000. &lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over Fr. 1,000,000. &lt;09&gt;</td>
<td>over Fr. 1,000,000. &lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
148

“Social security” CH module

How old were you when you received this lump-sum payment from your company pension fund due to retirement or early retirement?

If it is easier for you, you can also say the year in which you received the payment.

INT.: If you received several payments in capital, please indicate the age/year in which you received the first amount.

o at the age of .......... <00xx> <0000>
o in the year ............. <0000> <xxxx>

-- don't know ............. <9998> <0000>

- no answer ............... <9999> <0000>

For what reason did you receive this lump-sum payment from the pension fund?

INT.: HELP IF NECESSARY!

--- Enter Code (2)

- early retirement/retirement............................ <1>

- purchase of residential property, repayment of mortgage,

- change to self-employment............................ <3>

- Death/Disability of spouse............................. <5>

- other reason........................................... <4>

- Don't know ............................................ <8>

- No answer ............................................. <9>

For what reasons did you receive these separate capital payments from the pension fund?

INT.: HELP IF NECESSARY!

--- Enter Code (2)

- early retirement/retirement............................ <1>

- purchase of residential property, repayment of mortgage,

- change to self-employment............................ <3>

- Death/Disability of spouse............................. <5>

- other reason........................................... <4>

- Don't know ............................................ <8>

- No answer ............................................. <9>

Did you receive a lump-sum payment or several separate capital payments from your private, i.e. third pillar (3a), pension fund?

INT.: HELP IF NECESSARY!

--- Enter Code (3)

- Yes, lump-sum payment ..................... <1>

- Yes, several separate capital payments <2>

- No ............................................. <3>

- Don't know ...<8> - No answer ...<9>

What was the amount of this payment in capital from the 3a pillar?

INT.: If you received several payments in capital from the 3a pillar, please enter <2>

- amount ....................... <******>

- don't know .................. <XX>

- no answer ................... <YY>

- several capital payments were received from the 3a pillar <Z>

******
**Social security** CH module

149

**What was the total amount of the payments in capital from the 3a pillar that you received due to retirement or early retirement?**

**INT.: If the payment from the third pillar was converted into a pension -> Code <Z>**

- Total amount due to (early) retirement <xxxxxxx>
- don't know .............. <X>
- no answer ............... <Y>
- the capital from the 3a pillar was converted into a pension <Z> *******

---

**The payment in capital was .......**

---

**How old were you when you received the first payment in capital from the 3a pillar that you received due to retirement or early retirement?**

**INT.: If you received several payments in capital, please indicate the age/year in which you received the first amount.**

- at the age of .......... <00xx> <0000>
- in the year .......... <0000> <xxxx>
- don't know .......... <9998> <0000>
- no answer .......... <9999> <0000>

---

**How old were you when you received this lump-sum payment from your private, i.e. 3a pillar, pension fund?**

**INT.: If you received several payments in capital, please indicate the age/year in which you received the first amount.**

- at the age of .......... <00xx> <0000>
- in the year .......... <0000> <xxxx>
- don't know .......... <9998> <0000>
- no answer .......... <9999> <0000>

---
For what reason did you receive this lump-sum payment from the private, i.e. 3a pillar, pension fund?

### Answers:

- early retirement/retirement
- purchase of residential property, repayment of mortgage,
- renovation works
- change to self-employment
- Death/Disability of spouse
- other reason
- Don't know
- No answer

For what reasons did you receive this separate capital payments from the private, i.e. 3a pillar, pension fund?

### Answers:

- purchase of residential property, repayment of mortgage,
- renovation works
- change to self-employment
- Death/Disability of spouse
- other reason
- Don't know
- No answer

Do you receive regular payments from your third pillar insurance (3a)?

### Answers:

- Yes
- No
- Don't know
- No answer

Do you currently pay contributions into an occupational pension plan as part of your employment, that is into the 2nd pillar?

### Answers:

- Yes
- No
- Don't know
- No answer
You have reached the legal retirement age and still work.

Could you tell us your reasons for this?

INT: Up to 3 answers possible.

- financially dependent on this..............<01>
- additional income.........................<02>
- increase retirement savings/pension...... <03>
- like to work .............................. <04>
- spouse/partner still employed............ <05>
- need to finish off work/project......... <06>
- became self-employed ..................... <07>
- still no successor/replacement.......... <08>
- other reason............................. <09>
- don't know ............................... <98>
- no answer ............................... <99>
We would now like to ask you some additional questions on the organisation of your work and on your working time arrangements.

The following question refers to the organisation of your hours.

Would you say ...?

- that you can freely decide the start and end of your working day ......................................
- that you can decide the start and end of your working day with certain restrictions ............
- that the start and end of the working day are fixed, e.g. by clients, by tasks to be carried out or by the law .............
- don't know .......................................................
Excluding illness, how easy or difficult is it for you to take one or two days off work giving notice of no more than three working days? Is this...

- very easy .................<1>
- quite easy .................<2>
- quite difficult ............<3>
- very difficult ............<4>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer ...............<9>

How often do you have to change your hours in order to fulfill work demands or requests from your superiors or clients? Is this...

- at least once a week ............................................<1>
- at least once a month .........................................<2>
- less than once a month ......................................<3>
- never .........................................................<4>
- don't know ..................................................<8>
- no answer ..................................................<9>

Over the last two months, how often have you been contacted in your free time for professional reasons?

- never .....................<1>
- once or twice .............<2>
- more than twice ..........<3>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer ...............<9>

Did you have to take action at least once before your next working day, that is to say in your free time?

- yes .....................<1>
- no .........................<2>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer ...............<9>

Is the number of hours you work recorded in any form?

- yes .....................<1>
- no .........................<2>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer ...............<9>
### Work organisation and working time arrangements EURO module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93461</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>How are your working hours recorded? Is this done ...?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>How are your working hours recorded? Is this done ...?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>- automatically, e.g. by PC connection .........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>- manually by yourself,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- e.g. on paper or in an electronic system .......................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- by a supervisor or colleague .................................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- using another method ............................................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- don't know ......................................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>- no answer .........................................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93461</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>How are your working hours recorded? Is this done ...?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>How are your working hours recorded? Is this done ...?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>- automatically, e.g. by PC connection .........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>- manually by yourself,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- e.g. on paper or in an electronic system .......................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- by a supervisor or colleague .................................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- using another method ............................................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- don't know ......................................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93461</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>- no answer .........................................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93470</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>Is your presence at your work place recorded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93470</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>Is your presence at your work place recorded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93470</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>- yes ................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93470</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>- no ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93470</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- don't know ........&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93470</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- no answer ..........&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93471</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>How is your presence recorded? Is this done ...?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93471</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>How is your presence recorded? Is this done ...?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93471</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>- automaticaly, e.g. by PC connection .........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93471</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>- manually by yourself,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93471</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- e.g. on paper or in an electronic system .......................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93471</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- by a supervisor or colleague .................................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93471</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- using another method ............................................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93471</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- don't know ......................................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93471</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>- no answer .........................................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93480</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>How often do you have to carry out your tasks within deadlines that you consider too short? Is this the case...?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93480</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>How often do you have to carry out your tasks within deadlines that you consider too short? Is this the case...?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93480</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>- always ...............................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93480</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>- often .....................................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93480</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- sometimes ...............................................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93480</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- never ......................................................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93480</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- don't know .................................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93480</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- no answer ....................................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93490</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>To what extent do you have any influence on the order in which you carry out your tasks? Do you have...?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93490</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>To what extent do you have any influence on the order in which you carry out your tasks? Do you have...?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93490</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>- a lot of influence ...............................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93490</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>- some influence .............................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93490</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>- little influence ...........................................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93490</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>- no influence at all ......................................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93490</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>- don't know ...................................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93490</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>- no answer ....................................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
And to what extent do you have any influence on the content of your tasks? Do you have...

- a lot of influence ............<1>
- some influence ...............<2>
- little influence ..............<3>
- no influence at all ...........<4>
- don't know ..................<8>
- no answer ........................<9>

When you are not at school, do you mainly work at the premises of your training company or at the premises of your clients or do you spend most of your working time moving around without having any fixed place of work?

- at the training company's premises ..........................................<1>
- at clients' premises .................................................................<2>
- moving around (e.g. in a vehicle)/no fixed place of work ..........<3>
- other type of work place ......................................................<4>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer .....................<9>

Is this mainly at your employer's premises or rather at your clients' premises?

- at the employer's premises ..................................................<1>
- at clients' premises ..........................................................<2>
- other type of fixed work place .............................................<4>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer .....................<9>

Is this mainly at your own premises or rather at your clients' premises?

- at own premises ..............................................................<1>
- at clients' premises ..........................................................<2>
- other type of fixed work place .............................................<4>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer .....................<9>

You told me earlier that you normally work at a fixed work place outside your apartment.

- at the employer's premises ..................................................<1>
- at clients' premises ..........................................................<2>
- other type of fixed work place .............................................<4>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer .....................<9>

You told me earlier that you normally work at a fixed work place outside your apartment or in your main activity.

- at own premises ..............................................................<1>
- at clients' premises ..........................................................<2>
- other type of fixed work place .............................................<4>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer .....................<9>

You told me earlier that you normally work at a fixed work place outside your apartment.

- at own premises ..............................................................<1>
- at clients' premises ..........................................................<2>
- other type of fixed work place .............................................<4>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer .....................<9>

You told me earlier that you normally work at a fixed work place outside your apartment or in your main activity.

- at own premises ..............................................................<1>
- at clients' premises ..........................................................<2>
- other type of fixed work place .............................................<4>
- don't know ...............<8>
- no answer .....................<9>
### Work organisation and working time arrangements

You told me earlier that in your main activity you normally work at a fixed work place outside your apartment.

**Is this mainly at your own premises or rather at your clients' premises?**

- Own premises: Regardless whether the target person is a property owner or a tenant.

#### Fixed work place

- at own premises
- at clients' premises
- other type of fixed work place
- don't know
- no answer
- don't know
- no answer

#### Changing work place

- at clients' premises
- moving around (e.g. in a vehicle)/no fixed place of work
- other type of changing work place
- don't know
- no answer

Thinking of the journey you make from home to work, that is to say from door to door. How many minutes does the journey take on average?

- number of minutes
- don't know
- no answer

Do you sometimes work at places other than your main place of work?

- yes
- no
- don't know
- no answer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93531 01</th>
<th>In your main activity, do you sometimes work at places other than your main place of work?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93531 05</td>
<td>- yes ..........................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93531 10</td>
<td>- no ..........................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93531 11</td>
<td>- don't know ..........................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93531 12</td>
<td>- no answer ..........................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>93540 01</th>
<th>How often do you change your place of work?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93540 05</td>
<td>=&gt; INT: READ OUT!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93540 06</td>
<td>=&gt; INT: Only refers to main activity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93540 07</td>
<td>- every day ..........................................................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93540 09</td>
<td>- at least once a week ..................................................................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93540 10</td>
<td>- at least once a month ..................................................................&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93540 11</td>
<td>- less than once a month ..................................................................&lt;4&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93540 12</td>
<td>- don't know ..................................................................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93540 14</td>
<td>- no answer ..................................................................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93540 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Finally, we would like to ask you a few questions on new forms of work. Internet platforms and apps make new income opportunities possible today. You are put in contact with the client and generally paid directly via the platform.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Have you rented a room, apartment or a house to somebody via an internet platform or app such as Airbnb or Flipkey in the past 12 months?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Have you provided taxi services via an internet platform or app such as for example Uber or Lyft in the past 12 months?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Have you sold goods via an internet platform or app such as Ricardo or Ebay in the past 12 months? Please only answer &quot;yes&quot; if you previously collected, bought or produced the goods with the specific aim of reselling them.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Have you provided other services via an internet platform or app such as cleaning, handiwork, delivery services or online programming in the past 12 months?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Internet-mediated platform work CH module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In what activity area do you provide these paid services?</td>
<td>- Cleaning .........................................................................................&lt;01&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Food delivery ...................................................................................&lt;02&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Goods transport and delivery ..........................................................&lt;03&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Handiwork .........................................................................................&lt;04&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Programming / online support ..........................................................&lt;05&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Translation .........................................................................................&lt;06&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Data / text entry ................................................................................&lt;07&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Web / graphic design ..........................................................................&lt;08&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Other activity area: ............................................................................&lt;09&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know .........................................................................................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ..............................................................................................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Have you provided one of these paid services in the past week via an internet platform or app?</td>
<td>- yes ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no ..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know ............&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ...............&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How many hours have you spent working on this service or these services in the past week?</td>
<td>- number of hours .............&lt;xx&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know ..................&lt;98&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ...................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Did you provide these paid services via an internet platform or app as part of your main job or was this an additional job?</td>
<td>- Main job ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Additional job ............. &lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know .................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ...................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Did you provide these paid services via an internet platform or app as part of your main job or second job or was this an additional job?</td>
<td>- Main job ..................&lt;1&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Second job..................&lt;2&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Additional job .............&lt;3&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know .................&lt;8&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer ...................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Internet-mediated platform work" CH module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Answers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Why did you choose this form of work?</td>
<td>- additional income opportunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- most suited to one’s own qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- did not find a traditional job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- flexible working hours (day/night, at the weekend,...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- flexible workplace (home office, work on the go,...)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- reconciliation with family life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- reconciliation with studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- other reason:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How long have you been providing paid services via an internet platform or app?</td>
<td>- for less than 1 year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- for 1 to less than 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- for 2 to less than 5 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- for 5 years and more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How often do you provide these paid services via an internet platform or app?</td>
<td>- almost every week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- almost every month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- sporadically, i.e. several times a year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- one-off activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On average, how many hours #bper week#e have you spent working in the past 12 months on these paid services?</td>
<td>- Number of hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On average, how many hours #bper month#e have you spent working in the past 12 months on these paid services?</td>
<td>- Number of hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- no answer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please estimate how many hours you have spent working in total over the past 12 months on these paid services:

- Number of hours ......<xxx>
- don't know ..........<998>
- no answer ..........<999>

What percentage of your income from your main job comes from the income from these paid services provided via an internet platform or app?

- Share as a % ......<xxx>
- don't know ..........<998>
- no answer ..........<999>

What percentage of your income from your second job comes from the income from these paid services provided via an internet platform or app?

- Share as a % ......<xxx>
- don't know ..........<998>
- no answer ..........<999>

Could you tell me your monthly gross income from these paid services provided via an internet platform or app?

- Don't know ..........<X>
- No answer ..........<Y>

Could you estimate your monthly gross income from these paid services?

- Up to CHF 250.- ..........<01>
- CHF 251 - 500.- ..........<02>
- CHF 501 - 1000.- ..........<03>
- CHF 1001 - 2000.- ..........<04>
- CHF 2001 - 3000.- ..........<05>
- CHF 3001 - 4000.- ..........<06>
- CHF 4001 - 5000.- ..........<07>
- More than CHF 5000.- ......<08>
- don't know ..........<98>
- no answer ..........<99>
**“Internet-mediated platform work” CH module**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Could you tell me your annual gross income from these paid services provided via an internet platform or app?</td>
<td>o INCOME ..........&lt;*******&gt; - Don't know .......&lt;X&gt; - No answer .........&lt;Y&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Could you estimate your annual gross income from these paid services?</td>
<td>- Up to CHF 3000.- ...........&lt;01&gt; - CHF 3001 - 6000.- ............&lt;02&gt; - CHF 6001 - 12 000.- ........&lt;03&gt; - CHF 12 001 - 24 000.- ......&lt;04&gt; - CHF 24 001 - 36 000.- ......&lt;05&gt; - CHF 36 001 - 48 000.- ......&lt;06&gt; - CHF 48 001 - 60 000.- ......&lt;07&gt; - More than CHF 60 000.- ......&lt;08&gt; - Don't know .................&lt;98&gt; - no answer ..................&lt;99&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What is the name of the internet platform or app that you use to provide the paid services?</td>
<td>=&gt; INT.: several answers possible - Airbnb...........................&lt;1&gt; - Flipkey..........................&lt;2&gt; - Uber.............................&lt;3&gt; - Lyft.............................&lt;4&gt; - Ebay.............................&lt;5&gt; - Ricardo..........................&lt;6&gt; - other internet platform/app:.....&lt;7&gt; - don't know .........................&lt;8&gt; - no answer.......................&lt;9&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>